VION
INSIDE
TECDOR

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

For generations, the name **BÜSCHE** has been synonymous with tradition and innovation. Since our founding in 1872, we have remained committed to quality, sustainability, and modern manufacturing processes. Our goal is to develop and produce premium products "**Made in Germany**" – with a clear dedication to our location in Neuenrade.

We manufacture according to strict environmental standards and using the latest technology. Through energy-efficient production processes and responsible use of resources, we make an active contribution to environmental protection. At the same time, we ensure the highest quality and long-lasting durability of our products – in line with the values of German craftsmanship.

As a reliable partner, we stand for excellent quality, a spirit of innovation, and a sustainable future – worldwide.

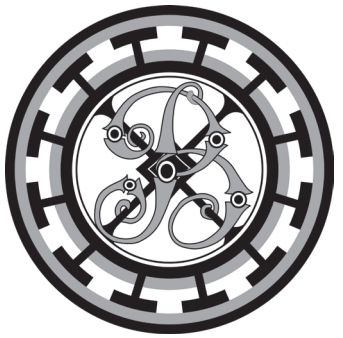
Thank you for placing your trust in the **BÜSCHE** brand. We wish you great success with our products!

Fernando Sanchez Antonio Mazziotti

MADE IN GERMANY

OVER 150 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND PASSION

All BÜSCHE curtain sets are made exclusively from the highest-quality raw materials. Ongoing quality checks and perfectly coordinated production processes ensure premium quality – proudly Made in Germany. **With great care and dedication**, our team still crafts many of our products by hand, which has played a key role in the success of the BÜSCHE brand. Thanks to the experience and expertise passed down through generations, BÜSCHE has been delivering exceptional products for over 150 years.



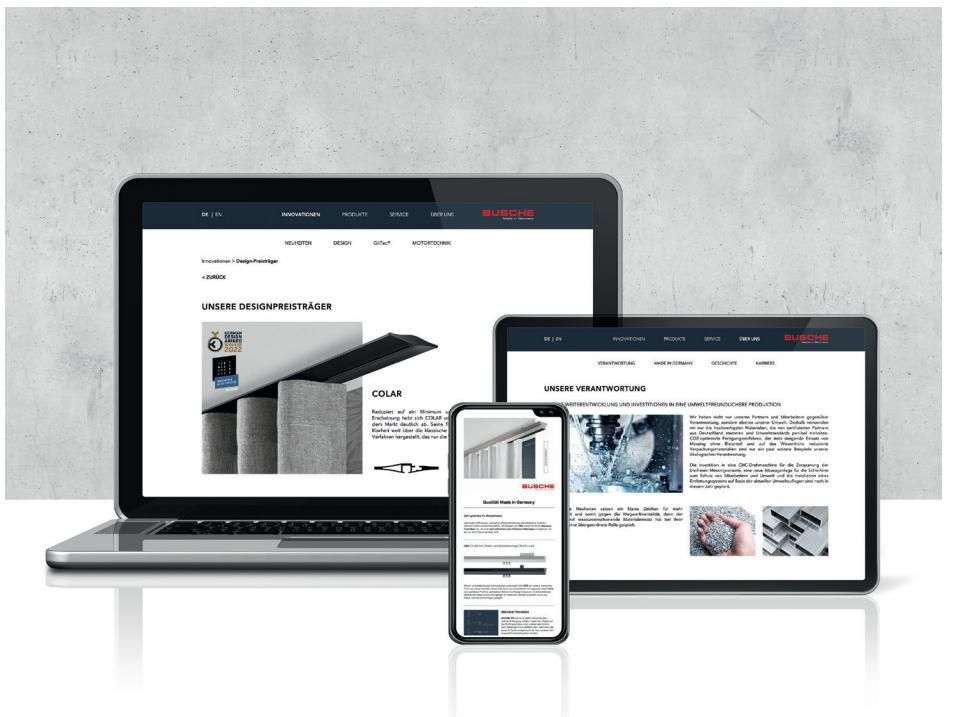
BÜSCHE Coat of arms from around 1700



Family portrait around 1900



Company building around 1950



EXCELLENT BRANDING

A STRONG BRAND – READY FOR THE FUTURE

We've taken big steps to strengthen our brand presence and become an even more reliable partner for our customers. Our efforts have been recognized by the German Brand Awards, where we were honored as a WINNER in the category Excellent Brands – Interior & Living, and received a SPECIAL MENTION in the category Excellent Brands – Product Brand of the Year. These awards show us we're **on the right path with our brand development**.

german brand award '23 winner

german brand award '23 special



OUR RESPONSIBILITY

CLIMATE-CONSCIOUS MANUFACTURING TO THE HIGHEST ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS

We take our responsibility as a manufacturer seriously – toward our employees, our partners, and the environment. That's why we only use top-quality materials sourced from certified partners in Germany, and we strictly comply with the latest EU environmental standards. A special highlight: we use low-carbon aluminum, produced with renewable energy such as wind and hydropower instead of fossil fuels. This allows us to offer **cleaner aluminum with a reduced carbon footprint** in our products.

Other examples of our ecological commitment include **CO^2-optimized manufacturing processes**, heat recovery systems, increasing use of lead-free brass, and minimalist, eco-friendly packaging.

_ Premium materials from German partners
_ Low-carbon aluminum
_ CO^2-reducing manufacturing in Germany
_ Heat recovery systems
_ Strict compliance with EU environmental standards
_ Reduced material and packaging usage
_ Optimized production processes
_ Durable, recyclable products
_ Ongoing investment in eco-friendly manufacturing



THE PRODUCT PORTFOLIO

UNIQUE, DIVERSE, AND BROADLY POSITIONED

With its three product lines – **VION, INSIDE, and TECDOR** – BÜSCHE offers a range that leaves nothing to be desired. **From entry-level solutions and timeless classics to award-winning designer pieces**, BÜSCHE offers made to measure decorations, differing in design, finishes, materials, and pricing.

Thanks to our revolutionary **Motor Technology 2.0**, many of our products can now be motorized **without requiring extra wall or ceiling mounting**. The slot for the motor pulley is now directly milled into the profile, unlocking new design possibilities and making the **motorized BÜSCHE collection** one of the largest worldwide.

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

VION INSIDE TECDOR

THE TECDOR SERIES

PURE, AESTHETIC, AND INNOVATIVE

When it comes to creating something truly unique, achieving absolute perfection, and standing out in a crowded market, TECDOR is the answer.

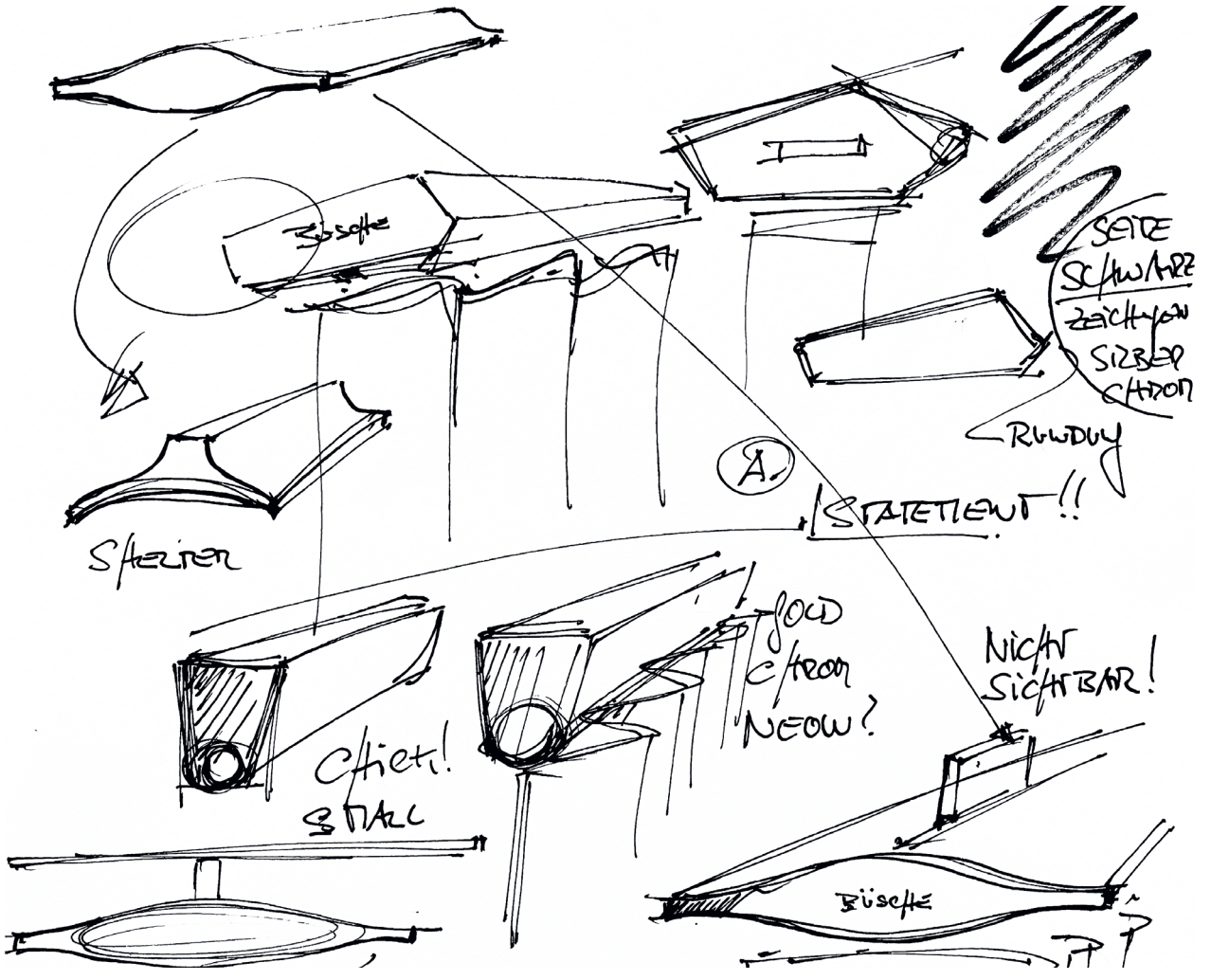
Featuring designs like **PUR, COS, LEP, NEXUS, COLAR, BOW**, and **CALA**, the series was developed **in collaboration with Team Schmiddem** and has already received multiple design awards*.

These design highlights are only possible through a combination of **state-of-the-art manufacturing technology, precision craftsmanship, and passionate handwork** – making imitations nearly impossible.

TECDOR products are bold and distinctive, incomparable to standard solutions in terms of innovation, design language, and function. The minimalist designs and exclusive finishes offer room for highly individual interior styling at the highest level.



Jochen Schmiddem, Team Schmiddem



WHAT INTRIGUED ME WAS THE CONSTANT QUESTION: 'HOW FAR CAN WE GO?'

ICONIC AWARDS 2022
INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE
winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

* PUR | COLAR | NEXUS | BOW

THE ORIGINAL FROM THE SAUERLAND REGION

BY THE GLOBAL MARKET LEADER FROM SOUTH WESTPHALIA/GERMANY

For 150 years, we've been giving it our all. We've stayed true to **our roots in Neuenrade** and have earned global recognition for our high-quality curtain systems. We continue to set industry standards – for example, we were the first to place the motor behind the glider channel in motorized profiles. Through constant optimization and outstanding quality, **BÜSCHE has become a global market leader from South Westphalia/Germany** – a status **now officially recognized by the SIHK Chamber of Industry and Commerce in Hagen/Germany**.



SIMPLE & INTUITIVE CONFIGURATION

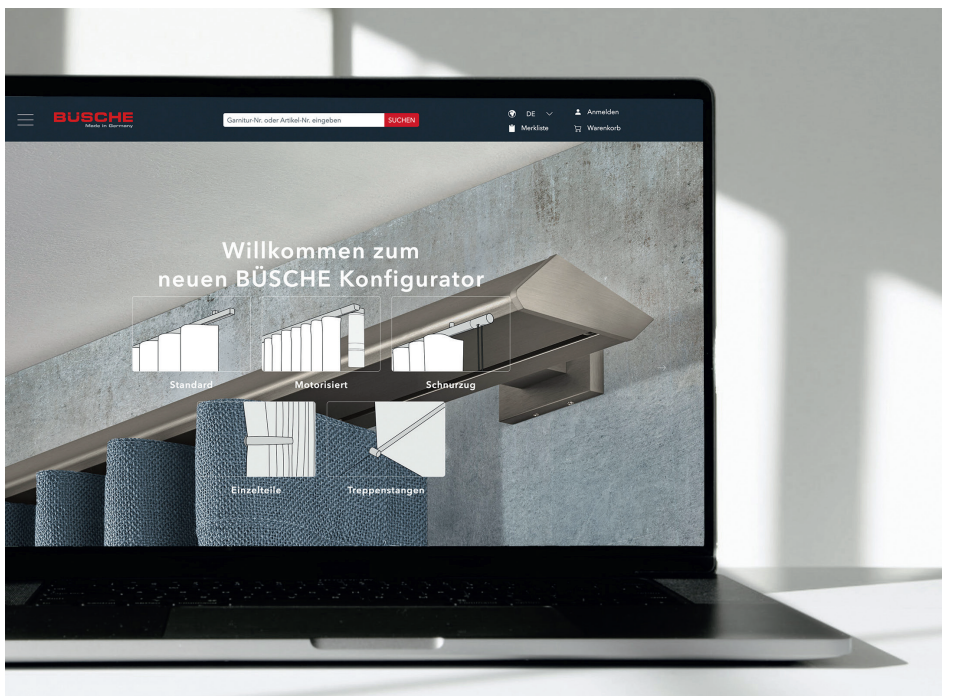
YOUR PERFECT CURTAIN SYSTEM – JUST A FEW CLICKS AWAY

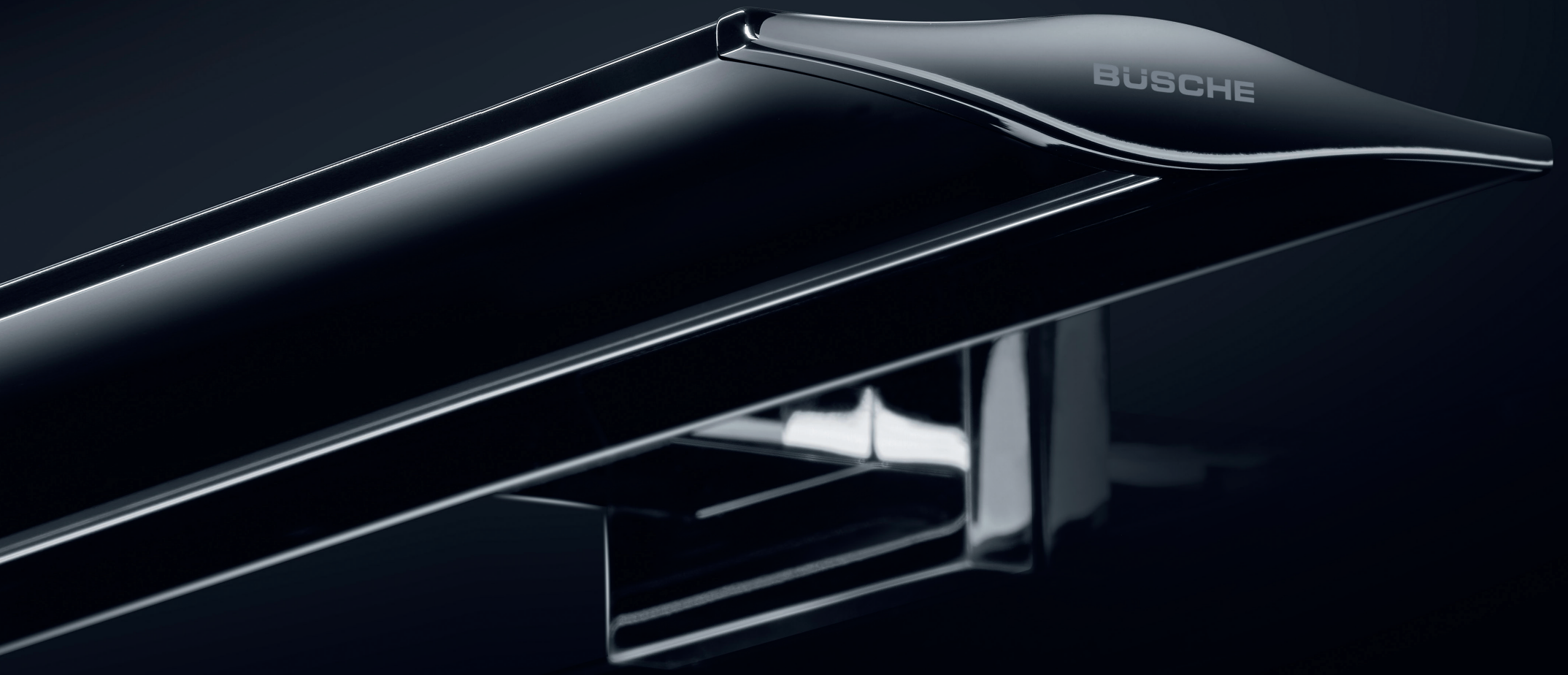
Our completely redesigned Configurator 2.0 guides you intuitively and securely through the entire process – from classic curtain rods and cord-operated systems to motorized solutions. It **helps you** find, configure, and order the right products – **automatically including all necessary components**. You can save your favorites, print non-binding quotes directly from the system, and make the whole planning process smoother than ever. Back in 1999, we launched our very first configurator – one of the first in the industry – with the goal of making working with BÜSCHE as easy and efficient as possible.

Try the new Configurator 2.0 with a guest login on our website – or request your personal customer login today!

Test it now:

Request customer login:





BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

CONTENT

PRODUCT-OVERVIEW Page 8-9

AVAILABLE FINISHES Page 10

RAILS / SPECIAL SOLUTIONS Page 11-15

PRISE FINDER Page 16-17

LIST OF POLE SETS Page 18-19

LIST OF ARTICLES Page 20-21

ORDER TEMPLATE Page 22

INFORMATION Page 23

PRODUCT-OVERVIEW

VION Ø 20 mm
from page 24



INSIDE Ø 20 mm
from page 44



VION Ø 28 mm
from page 70



INSIDE Ø 28 mm
from page 88



TECDOR 15 x 15 mm
from page 112



TECDOR 20 x 20 mm
from page 124



TECDOR 26 x 26 mm
from page 138



TECDOR LIP 40
from page 150



TECDOR 40 x 17 mm
from page 168



TECDOR OVAL 40
from page 184



TECDOR PUR
from page 198



TECDOR COS
from page 210



TECDOR COLAR from page 222



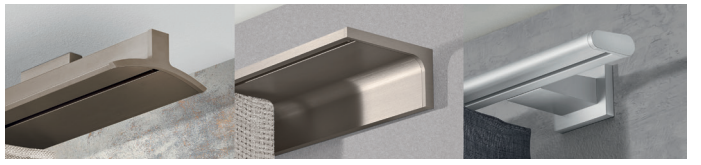
TECDOR LEP from page 242



TECDOR SATO from page 264



ADDITIONAL SERIES from page 290



TECDOR NEXUS from page 232



TECDOR C-RAIL from page 254



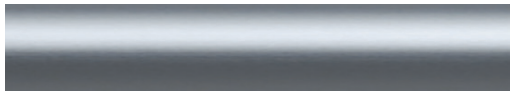
ACCESSORIES from page 274

- Gliders
- Tape
- Glider- and ring dimensions
- Draw rods
- Tie backs
- Stair rods

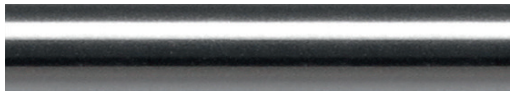
COLOR SERVICE from page 294

- Custom solutions in any RAL color

FINISHES



-08 sat. aluminium



-16 / -116 stainless steel matt



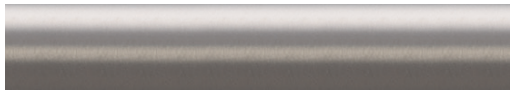
-22 polished chrome



-23 / -323 polished brass



-24 satined brass



-29 satined nickel



-48 white matt



-70 ant. brass matt



-108 silver



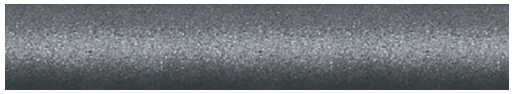
-109 gold



-132 bronze



-157 black matt



-170 anthracite



-209 brushed gold



-432 bronze matt



-450 palladium matt



-222 wild oak

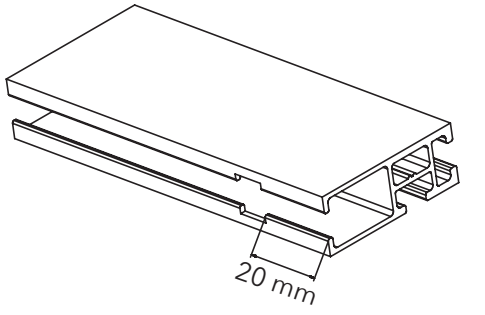
SPECIAL SOLUTIONS

Notches / Miter cuts / Bendings

NOTCHES a free of charge service

The following information is required:

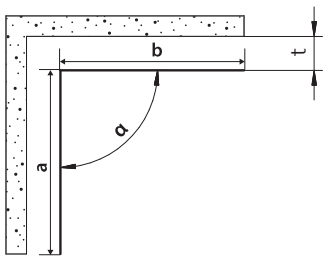
- Standard notching - 20 mm distance from the end of the profile
- Specification of the distance from the profile end in mm required for non-standard notches
- Side indication of the notch required
- Can be done inhouse; special pliers (item no. 8080-00) required



MITER CUTS Price on request

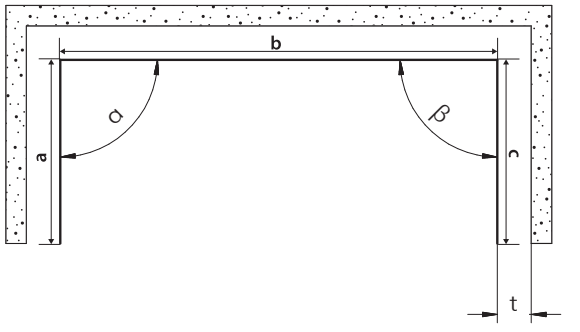
The following information is required:

- Set length a, b and c
- Set angle α and β
- Wall distance t



Note:

There will be a gap at the cut edge if not installed exactly.
Curtain is unable to pull through
Tubes are flush, profiles with profile connector

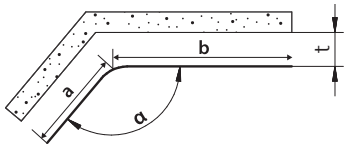


BENDINGS Price on request

The following information is required:

- Set length a, b and c
- Set angle α and β
- Wall distance t

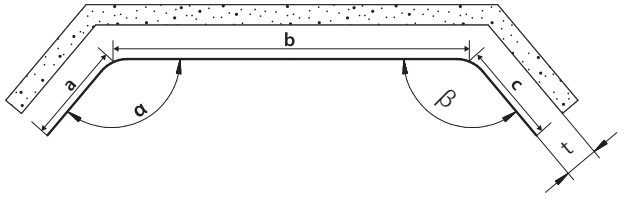
Single bend



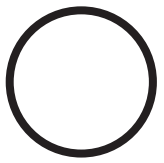
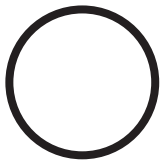
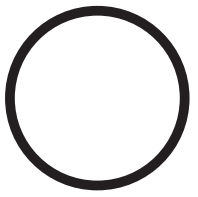
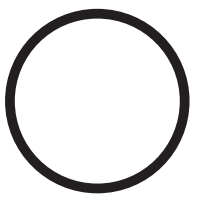
Note:

Dimensional tolerances of +/- 15 mm and +/- 2° possible
Complicated bends are only possible with a 1:1 template as a top view

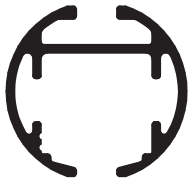
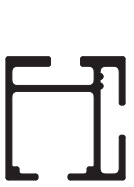
Double bend



TUBES and RAILS

	Serie	Article No.	Material	Available finishes	Notches	Miter cuts	Bendable finishes
	**VION 20 mm** Ø 20 mm	800-20	Stainless steel	-116 stainless steel matt	✕	✓	✕
			Aluminium	-108 silver -109 gold -132 bronze -157 black matt			
	**VION 20 mm** Ø 20 mm	808-20	Aluminium	-116 stainless steel matt -48 white matt -108 silver -109 gold -132 bronze -157 black matt -222 wild oak	✓	✓	-116 stainless steel matt -48 white matt -108 silver -109 gold -132 bronze -157 black matt
	**INSIDE 20 mm** Ø 20 mm	800-20	Stainless steel	-116 stainless steel matt	✕	✓	✕
			Brass	-23 polished brass -24 satined brass -29 satined nickel -70 ant. brass matt			
			Aluminium	-157 black matt			
	**INSIDE 20 mm** Ø 20 mm	808-20	Aluminium	-08 sat. aluminium -22 polished chrome -323 polished brass -24 satined brass -29 satined nickel -70 ant. brass matt -116 stainless steel matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite	✓	✓	-08 sat. aluminium -323 polished brass -24 satined brass -70 ant. brass matt -116 stainless steel matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite
	**VION 28 mm** Ø 28 mm	800-28	Stainless steel	-116 stainless steel matt	✕	✓	✕
			Aluminium	-157 black matt			
	**VION 28 mm** Ø 28 mm	825-28	Aluminium	-116 stainless steel matt -48 white matt -132 bronze -157 black matt -222 wild oak	✓	✓	-116 stainless steel matt -48 white matt -132 bronze -157 black matt
	**INSIDE 28 mm** Ø 28 mm	800-28	Brass	-23 polished brass -24 satined brass -29 satined nickel -70 ant. brass matt	✕	✓	✕
			Aluminium	-157 black matt			

RAILS

Cross section	Serie	Article No.	Material	Available finishes	Notches	Miter cuts	Bendable finishes
	**INSIDE 28 mm** Ø 28 mm	825-28	Aluminium	-22 polished chrome -323 polished brass -24 satined brass -29 satined nickel -70 ant. brass matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite	✓	✓	-323 polished brass -24 satined brass -70 ant. brass matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite
	**15 x 15 mm**	8081515	Aluminium	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt	✓	✓	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt
	**20 x 20 mm**	8082020	Aluminium	-08 sat. aluminium -22 polished chrome -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite -432 bronze matt -450 palladium matt	✓	✓	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite -432 bronze matt -450 palladium matt
	**26 x 26 mm**	8082626	Aluminium	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt	✓	✓	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt
	**LIP 40** 40 x 15 mm	8223315	Aluminium	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt -209 brushed gold	✓	✓	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt -209 brushed gold
	**40 x 17 mm**	8254017	Aluminium	-08 sat. aluminium -22 polished chrome -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite -209 brushed gold -432 bronze matt -450 palladium matt	✓	✓	-08 sat. aluminium -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt -170 anthracite -209 brushed gold -432 bronze matt -450 palladium matt
	**OVAL 40** 40 x 22 mm	8084022	Aluminium	-29 satined nickel -157 black matt	✓	✓	✗

RAILS

Cross section	Serie	Article No.	Material	Available finishes	Notches	Miter cuts	Bendable finishes
	**PUR** 32 x 46 mm	8223246	Aluminium	-08 sat. aluminium -22 polished chrome -29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt -209 brushed gold -450 palladium matt	✓	✓	✕
	**COS** 32 x 53 mm	8223253	Aluminium	-29 satined nickel -48 white matt -157 black matt	✓	✓	✕
	**COLAR** 15 x 100 mm	82215100	Aluminium	-29 satined nickel -157 black matt	✓	✓	✕
	**NEXUS** 33 x 90 mm	8223491	Aluminium	-29 satined nickel -157 black matt	✓	✓	✕
	**LEP** 31 x 90 mm	8223190	Aluminium	-29 satined nickel -157 black matt -209 brushed gold	✓	✓	✕
	**C-PROFIL** 70 x 57 mm	8087057	Aluminium	-22 polished chrome -29 satined nickel -157 black matt	✓	✓	✕
	**SATO** 60 x 7 mm	8056007	Aluminium	-29 satined nickel -157 black matt	✕	✓	✕

Information about

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts

Technical information

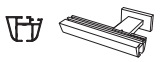
https://qrco.de/buesche-info_notches_bendings_miter-cuts

PRISE FINDER

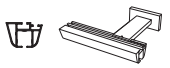
Clear + Safe + Easy

1. Select the system

1. System
0-32460-29-200

0- 

Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11260-90

1- 

Wall extension 130 mm
Article no. 11260-130

2. Select the finial

2. Pole sets no.
0-32460-29-200



PUR
32460

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2022

ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

3. Select the finish

3. Finish code
0-32460-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt
-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP C

-22 polished chrome

4. Select length

4. Length

0-32460-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail
100	2	16
120	2	18
140	2	20
160	2	24
180	2	26
200	2	28
220	3	32
240	3	34
260	3	36
280	3	40
300	3	42
320	3	44
340	3	46
360	3	48
380	3	52
400	3	54
420	3	56
440	4	60
460	4	62
480	4	64
500	4	68
520	4	72
540	4	74
560	4	76
580	4	80

5. Determine the price

4. Length

0-32460-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	0- Single rail C	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	1- Single rail C
100	2	16	298	363	413	306	371	421
120	2	18	314	382	442	322	390	450
140	2	20	330	401	471	338	409	479
160	2	24	347	421	501	355	429	509
180	2	26	363	440	530	371	448	538
200	2	28	379	459	559	387	467	567
220	3	32	471	574	684	483	586	696
240	3	34	487	593	713	499	605	725
260	3	36	503	612	742	515	624	754
280	3	40	519	631	771	531	643	783
300	3	42	536	651	801	548	663	813
320	3	44	552	670	830	564	682	842
340	3	46	568	689	859	580	701	871
360	3	48	584	708	888	596	720	900
380	3	52	601	728	918	613	740	930
400	3	54	617	747	947	629	759	959
420	3	56	633	766	976	645	778	988
440	4	60	724	880	1100	740	896	1116
460	4	62	741	900	1130	757	916	1146
480	4	64	757	919	1159	773	935	1175
500	4	68	773	938	1188	789	954	1204
520	4	72	790	958	1218	806	974	1234
540	4	74	806	977	1247	822	993	1263
560	4	76	822	996	1276	838	1012	1292
580	4	80	838	1015	1305	854	1031	1321
Deduction per recess bracket**			-70	-90	-90	-74	-94	-94

LIST OF POLE SETS

POLE SETS NO.	PAGE	POLE SETS NO.	PAGE	POLE SETS NO.	PAGE
15100-157	226	2036-70	54	2103-108	34
15100-29	226	2039-08	54	2103-108/222	34
15150-08	118	2039-157	54	2103-109	34
15150-157	118	2039-16	54	2103-116	34
15150-29	118	2039-170	54	2103-116/222	34
15150-48	118	2039-22	54	2103-132	34
2000-08	50, 52	2039-23	54	2103-157	34
2000-157	50, 52	2039-24	54	2104-108	34
2000-16	50, 52	2039-29	54	2104-108/222	34
2000-170	50, 52	2039-70	54	2104-109	34
2000-22	50, 52, 60	2047-22	56	2104-116	34
2000-23	50, 52, 60	2047-23	56	2104-116/222	34
2000-24	50, 52, 60	2047-24	56	2104-132	34
2000-29	50, 52, 60	2047-29	56	2104-157	34
2000-70	50, 52, 60	2047-70	56	2106-108	36
2018-22	56	2052-08	58	2106-108/222	36
2018-23	56	2052-157	58	2106-109	36
2018-24	56	2052-16	58	2106-116	36
2018-29	56	2052-170	58	2106-116/222	36
2018-70	56	2090-08	50, 52	2106-132	36
20200-08	130, 132	2090-157	50, 52	2106-157	36
20200-157	130, 132	2090-16	50, 52	2106-48	36
20200-170	130, 132	2090-170	50, 52	2120-116	36
20200-22	130, 132	2090-22	50, 52, 60	2124-108	36
20200-29	130, 132	2090-23	50, 52, 60	2124-108/222	36
20200-432	130, 132	2090-24	50, 52, 60	2124-109	36
20200-450	130, 132	2090-29	50, 52, 60	2124-116	36
20200-48	130, 132	2090-70	50, 52, 60	2124-116/222	36
20201-08	130, 132	2100-108	30, 32	2124-132	36
20201-157	130, 132	2100-108/222	30, 32	2124-157	36
20201-170	130, 132	2100-109	30, 32	2190-108	30, 32
20201-22	130, 132	2100-116	30, 32	2190-108/222	30, 32
20201-29	130, 132	2100-116/222	30, 32	2190-109	30, 32
20201-432	130, 132	2100-132	30, 32	2190-116	30, 32
20201-450	130, 132	2100-157	30, 32	2190-116/222	30, 32
20201-48	130, 132	2100-48	30, 32	2190-132	30, 32
2036-08	54	2102-108	34	2190-157	30, 32
2036-157	54	2102-108/222	34	2190-48	30, 32
2036-16	54	2102-109	34	26026-08	144
2036-170	54	2102-116	34	26026-157	144
2036-22	54	2102-116/222	34	26026-29	144
2036-23	54	2102-132	34	26026-48	144
2036-24	54	2102-157	34	2800-157	94, 96
2036-29	54	2102-48	34	2800-170	94, 96

POLE SETS NO.	PAGE
2800-22	94, 96
2800-23	94, 96, 104
2800-24	94, 96, 104
2800-29	94, 96, 104
2800-70	94, 96, 104
2804-22	98
2804-23	98
2804-24	98
2804-29	98
2804-70	98
2805-22	98
2805-23	98
2805-24	98
2805-29	98
2805-70	98
2808-22	100
2808-23	100
2808-24	100
2808-29	100
2808-70	100
2813-23	100
2813-70	100
2847-22	102
2847-23	102
2847-24	102
2847-29	102
2847-70	102
2871-157	98
2871-170	98
2871-22	98
2871-23	98
2871-24	98
2871-29	98
2871-70	98
2890-157	94, 96
2890-170	94, 96
2890-22	94, 96
2890-23	94, 96, 104
2890-24	94, 96, 104
2890-29	94, 96, 104
2890-70	94, 96, 104
2900-116	76, 78
2900-116/222	76, 78
2900-132	76, 78
2900-157	76, 78
2900-48	76, 78
2910-116	80
2910-116/222	80
2910-132	80
2910-157	80
2910-48	80
2915-116	80
2915-116/222	80
2915-132	80
2915-157	80
2915-48	80
2990-116	76, 78
2990-116/222	76, 78
2990-132	76, 78
2990-157	76, 78
2990-48	76, 78
31900-157	248
31900-209	248
31900-29	248
32460-08	204
32460-157	204
32460-209	204
32460-22	204
32460-29	204
32460-450	204
32460-48	204
32530-157	216
32530-29	216
32530-48	216
34910-157	236
34910-29	236
40050-08	156, 158, 160
40050-157	156, 158, 160
40050-209	156, 158
40050-29	156, 158, 160
40050-48	156, 158
40051-08	156, 158
40051-157	156, 158
40051-209	156, 158
40051-29	156, 158
40051-48	156, 158
40170-08	174, 176
40170-157	174, 176
40170-170	174
40170-209	174
40170-22	174
40170-29	174, 176
40170-432	174
40170-450	174
40170-48	174
40220-157	188, 190, 192
40220-29	188, 190, 192
40221-157	188, 190
40221-29	188, 190
60070-157	268
60070-29	268
70570-157	258
70570-22	258
70570-29	258

LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLE NO.	PAGE
108080	288
11173-100	164, 179, 270
11220-130	250
11220-20	250
11220-90	250
11240-130	228
11240-20	228
11240-90	228
11260-130	206, 218
11260-90	206, 218
11280-130	238
11280-90	238
11370-2	194
11370-80	194
11373-100	195, 261
11380	194
11460	120, 162
11470	134
11470-40	134, 146
11470-80	134, 146
11471-25	146
11472	134
11472-25	146
11473-100	121, 136, 147, 164, 180, 207, 219, 228, 238, 250
11473-15	120, 135, 147, 164, 180, 206, 218, 228, 238, 250
11473-2/2	120, 135, 147, 163, 179, 207, 219, 229, 239, 251
11473-35	120, 135, 147, 164, 180, 207, 219, 228, 238, 250
11473-50	121, 135, 146, 163, 179, 207, 219, 229, 239, 251
11473-80	121, 135, 147, 163, 179, 207, 219, 229, 239, 251
11478	134, 146, 162, 178, 260
11480	134
11501-40	163
11501-80	163
11530	270
11570-2	162
11570-80	162
11580	162
11588	136, 147, 164, 180, 196, 271
11590-1	65, 109, 121, 136, 147, 164, 180, 196, 271
11590-10	40, 64, 83, 108, 120, 135, 163, 180, 195, 206, 218
11591	261
11592	40, 64, 83, 108, 120, 135, 147, 163, 180, 195, 206, 218, 271
11593-20	66
11593-28	109
11594-20	66
11596	270
11596/1	271
11597	40, 64, 83, 108, 120, 135, 147, 163, 180, 195, 206, 218, 271
11670	107
11670-120	107
11672	107
11672-220	107
11760/2	288
11800-20	63
11800-40	63
11800-80	63
11802-20	63
11808-40	260
11808-80	260
11870	64
11870-40	65, 109, 164, 179, 195, 261
11870-50	64
11870-80	65, 109, 164, 179, 195, 261
11872	64
11873-15	65, 108, 195
11873-30	65, 108, 196
11873-50	65, 108, 195, 260
11873-80	195, 261
11874	65, 109
11877	63
11900-70	289
11900-80	289
11900-90	289
11900-100	289
11950-20	64
11950-28	108
11950-28.2	108
12100	287
12125	287
122020	66, 196, 261
122028	109
12215100	229
1221515	121, 165, 181, 271
1222020	136
1223190	251
1223246	208
1223253	220
1223491-L	239
1223491-R	239
1224017	181
1224022	196
1224220	164
124020	62
124028	106
124120	62, 194, 260
124128	106
12415100	228
1241515	120, 162, 178, 270
1242020	134
1242626	146
1243190	250
1243246	206
1243253	218
1243491-L	238
1243491-R	238
1246007	270
1247057-L	260
1247057-R	260
125020	66
125028	110
125320	67
1254015	162
1254017	178
1254022	194
125530	110
125630	110
125820	42, 67
125824	110
125830	85, 110
125920	42, 67
125930	85, 110
142010	288
142516	288
164915	40, 83
164935	40, 84
164942	41, 84
164995	41, 84
165001	39, 82
166035	39
166100	287
166125	287
166150	287
167103-100	287
167103-125	287
167103-150	287
168100	287
203000	38
203013	38
203014	38
203015	38
203021	39
203030	38
203031	38
203100	38

ARTICLE NO.	PAGE
204065	39
204100	40
204120	39
205120	39
205220	39
205320	39
207001	41
21016-10	289
21020-10	289
214150	39
21570-150	178
21570-190	179
21570-90	178
225720	41
225728-	84
283000	82
283025	82
283031	82
283100	82
284080	82
284125	83
284140	82
284425	40, 83
284500	40, 83
285140	82
285500	40, 83
286040	83
287001	84
3362	106
3363	63
3388	63
3388/1	63
3389	107
3389/1	107
3447-20	62
3447-28	106
3453-20	63
3520-20	62
400-80	107
401-80	64
660	106
665	106
690	106
706	107, 194
707	108, 194
718-4	41, 84
718-4-B10	41, 84
722-4	41, 84
722-4-B10	41, 84
723	165
730	107
739	42, 67, 85, 111, 121, 136, 148, 165, 181, 197, 208, 220, 229, 240, 251, 261, 271, 276
739-10	42, 67, 85, 111, 121, 136, 148, 165, 181, 197, 208, 220, 229, 240, 251, 261, 271, 276
740	42, 67, 85, 111, 122, 137, 148, 165, 181, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 271, 276
740-10	42, 67, 85, 111, 122, 137, 148, 165, 181, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 271, 276
741	42, 85, 276
741-10	42, 85, 276
742	276
742-10	276
743	276
743-10	276
748	42, 85, 276
748-10	42, 85, 276
751	277
751-10	277
752	277
752-10	277
769	276
769-10	276
770	276
770-10	276
799-20	43, 67, 85, 111, 122, 137, 148, 165, 181, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 272, 277
799-40	43, 68, 85, 111, 122, 137, 148, 166, 182, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 272, 277
799-50	165
800-20	38, 62
800-28	82, 106
8056007	270
8081515	120, 162, 178, 270
808-20	38, 62, 194, 260
8082020	134
8084020	194
8087057	260
818-5	66, 110
818-5-B10	66, 110
82215100	228
8223190	250
8223246	206
8223253	218
8223315	162
8223491	238
8252626	146
825-28	82, 106
8254017	178
83020	41, 66
83028	84, 109
844	42, 67, 85, 110
844-B10	42, 67, 85, 110
845	277
848	277
853	43, 68, 86, 111, 122, 137, 148, 166, 182, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 272, 277
853-10	43, 68, 86, 111, 122, 137, 148, 166, 182, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 272, 277
865	277, 279
865-10	277
869	43, 68, 86, 111, 122, 137, 148, 166, 182, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 272, 277
869-10	43, 68, 86, 111, 122, 137, 148, 166, 182, 197, 208, 220, 230, 240, 252, 262, 272, 277
899-11	261
899-25	41, 66, 84, 109, 121, 136, 148, 165, 181, 196, 207, 219, 229, 239, 251
899-3	41, 66, 84, 109, 121, 136, 148, 165, 181, 196, 207, 219, 229, 239, 251, 261
899-3.1	41, 66, 84, 109, 121, 136, 148, 165, 181, 196, 207, 219, 229, 239, 251
960-100	279
960-50	279
961-100	279
961-25	279
961-50	279
962	279
966-1	280
966-2	280
966-25	279
966-3	280
966-4	280
966-5	280
967	279
976-1	280
976-2	280
976-25	279
976-3	280
976-4	280
976-5	280
980-100	279
982	279

ORDER TEMPLATE

Example: **1. System 1-2000-29-146 + 2. Finial 1-2000-29-146 + 3. Finish 1-2000-29-146 + 4. Length 1-2000-29-146**

COMPLETE POLE SET:

Pos.	Qty.	Pole sets no. System -	Finial	- Finish	- Length	Name	Standard Glider / Rings	without Glider / Rings	Alternative Gliders / Rings / Gliderchain	Comment
1		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
2		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
3		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
4		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
5		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
6		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
7		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
8		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
9		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	
10		-	-	-			☐	☐	Art.-No.	

ACCESSORIES:

Pos.	Qty.	Article No.	Name
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SPECIAL REQUESTS / SPECIAL ARTICLES:

(Recessing / Mitring / Bendings / Special brackets)

Order template in DIN A4 format for download at www.buesche.de.

INFORMATION

FOR ORDERS AND DELIVERIES

1. The current terms and conditions of sale and delivery of H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG apply.
2. All prices are recommended retail prices in EUR, including VAT per set, piece, pair or meter.
3. The ordered dimension (= tube/profile length) is always supplied in cm. In case of intermediate dimensions, the next higher dimension according to the price list will be charged.
4. All measurements are approximate values in millimeters, centimeters or meters.
5. For orders below €100 net order value and/or package lengths from 260 cm onwards, H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG reserves the right to apply an additional surcharge.
6. For neutral or direct shipments to third parties, a surcharge of 25% will be applied to the total order value.
7. The majority of brass and aluminum products are coated with a special protection lacquer. This protection lacquer is burnt at a temperature of approx. 140 degrees in order to permanently protect the high-quality products. Please avoid using chemical cleaning products in any case, as these could attack and damage the protection lacquer.
8. In rooms with high humidity, brass products with a chrome/nickel-plated finish or aluminum products with an anodized finish should preferably be used due to their higher corrosion resistance.
9. Please note that minor colour variations in finishes may occur due to material differences between production batches. We kindly ask for your understanding that such variations do not constitute grounds for replacement. In addition, any surface deviations that are no longer visible after installation on the window (from a viewing distance of approximately 1 meter) are not considered defects and therefore do not qualify for complaint.
10. The use of an additional bracket for complete curtain sets has been determined in cooperation with our customers and is a non-binding recommendation. Under certain conditions, the use of additional brackets should be considered and implemented for shorter tube/profile lengths:

    - Use of Heavy Curtain Fabrics
    - Fabric packs not hanging directly under a bracket
    - Brackets with larger wall distances
    - Multiple-Channel brackets / double brackets / combo-brackets / multi-brackets

    In addition, the weight of the entire decoration must be checked and taken into account when using in high rooms and with large fabrics. Warranty is excluded.
11. No liability is accepted for damage caused by incorrect installation.
12. All ceiling / wall brackets are supplied with high quality branded multi-function dowels „Made in Germany". Before installation, the conditions on site should be checked and the use of special dowels should be verified. Correct installation is the responsibility of a qualified and trained installer.
13. Order confirmations oblige the buyer to immediately check the correctness and completeness of the order specifications. In the case of incorrect deliveries, no claims for compensation will be accepted.
14. It is expressly pointed out that all delivered goods must be checked for completeness and correctness upon receipt and before further shipment or processing. Direct delivery to third parties does not exempt from the obligation to inspect incoming goods. Complaints must be made immediately and in written form, at the latest within one week after receipt of the goods.
15. Return of goods must always be agreed with an authorized person of the H. Büsche GmbH & Co.KG before return shipment. In the event of an accepted return, only original packaged and undamaged goods will be taken back. Tubes, profiles, rods and custom-made products cut to size are excluded from return. All returns which are not the fault of H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG will only be taken back subject to a minimum 40% restocking fee. Products that were delivered more than 12 months ago will not be taken back.
16. H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG reserves the right to deviate from illustrations, descriptions, dimensions, technical changes, further developments, improvements and the correction of any printing errors and mistakes at any time.
17. H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG expressly reserves the right to make price adjustments at any time in the event of increases in labor and material prices that have not been taken into account.
18. For Forest and Somfy brand products, H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG assumes no liability / warranty, the general terms and conditions and warranty regulations of the manufacturers Forest (www.forestgroup.nl), Motion Blinds/Coulisse (www.motionblinds.com/coulisse.com) and Somfy (www.somfy.com) apply.
19. By placing an order, the buyer expressly accepts the above-mentioned information for orders and deliveries of the H. Büsche GmbH & Co.KG.
20. The general terms and conditions of the H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG can be found at www.buesche.de.

Status 01.09.2025





Pole set ALBA
4-2100-116
stainless steel matt

VION
Ø 20 mm



FINISHES:



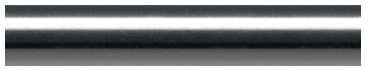
-48 white matt



-108 silver



-109 gold



-116 stainless steel matt



-132 bronze



-157 black matt

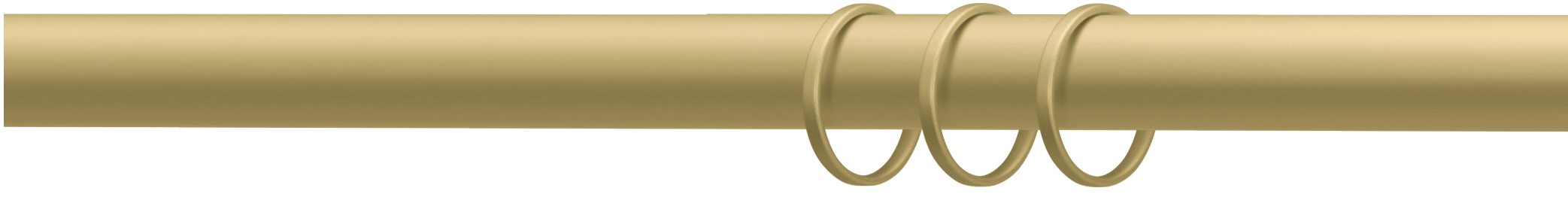


-222 wild oak

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

Ø 20 mm VION

Wall installation

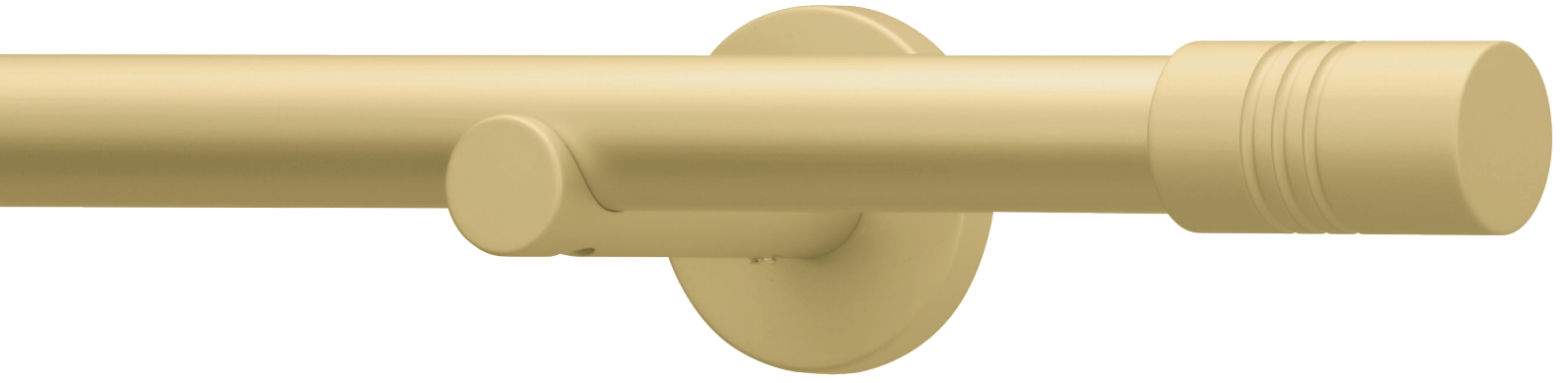


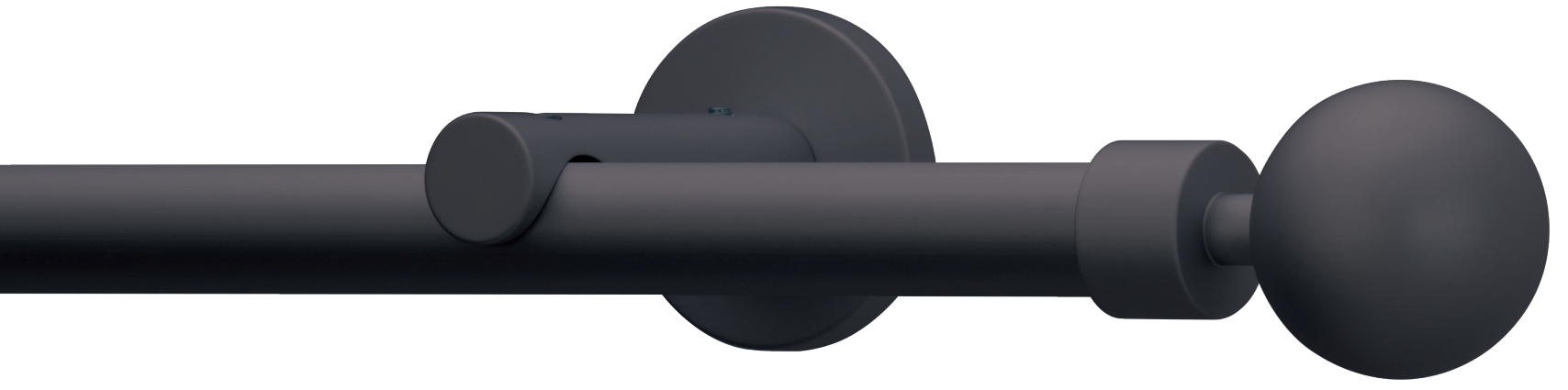
Pole set MELO 1-2102-109 gold | Page 34



Pole set ELANO 4-2106-157 black matt | Page 36

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-vion-20mm

Ø 20 mm VION

Ceiling installation



Pole set ALBA 11-2100-48 white matt | Page 30



Pole set LINE 7-2190-132 bronze | Page 30

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





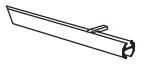
Technical information

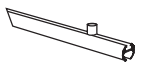
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-vion-20mm

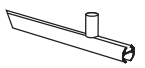
Ø 20 mm VION

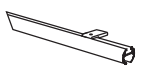
Ceiling installation

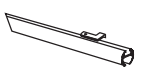
1. System
6-2100-116-200

6-  Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11592

7-  Ceiling extension 33 mm
Article no. 164915

8-  Ceiling extension 53 mm
Article no. 164935

11-  Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11597

20-  Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

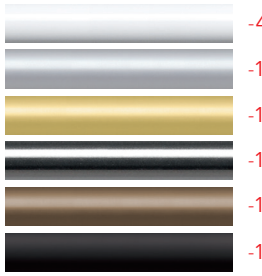
2. Pole sets no.
6-2100-116-200



ALBA
2100

3. Finish code
6-2100-116-200

PRICE GROUP A

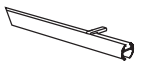


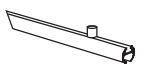
-48 white matt
-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

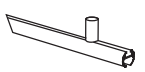
PRICE GROUP B

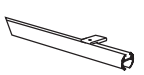


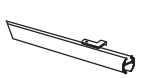
-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak

6-  Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11592

7-  Ceiling extension 33 mm
Article no. 164915

8-  Ceiling extension 53 mm
Article no. 164935

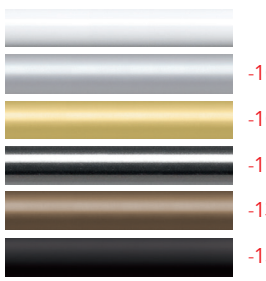
11-  Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11597

20-  Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00



LINE flush[1)]
2190

PRICE GROUP A



-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

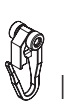


-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

Railsystem inclusive standard glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem in finishes -116/222 or -108/222 inclusive rollerglider (art. no. 741-xx)  | alternative rollerglider (art. no. 748-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES

Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

6-2100-116-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	6- Single rail A	6- Single rail B	7- Single rail A	7- Single rail B	8- Single rail A	8- Single rail B	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	95	99	107	111	115	119	87	91	3	86	90	39
120	2	18	103	107	115	119	123	127	95	99	3	94	98	39
140	2	20	111	115	123	127	131	135	103	107	3	102	106	38
160	2	24	119	125	131	137	139	145	111	117	3	110	116	38
180	3	26	139	145	157	163	169	175	127	133	3	118	124	38
200	3	28	147	153	165	171	177	183	135	141	4	131	137	38
220	3	32	156	164	174	182	186	194	144	152	4	140	148	52
240	3	34	164	172	182	190	194	202	152	160	4	148	156	52
260	3	36	171	179	189	197	201	209	159	167	4	155	163	52
280	3	40	179	187	197	205	209	217	167	175	4	163	171	51
300	3	42	188	198	206	216	218	228	176	186	5	177	187	51
320	3	44	196	206	214	224	226	236	184	194	5	185	195	61
340	3	46	204	214	222	232	234	244	192	202	5	193	203	61
360	4	48	223	233	247	257	263	273	207	217	5	200	210	61
380	4	52	232	244	256	268	272	284	216	228	5	209	221	60
400	4	54	240	252	264	276	280	292	224	236	6	222	234	60
420	4	56	248	260	272	284	288	300	232	244	6	230	242	75
440	4	60	256	268	280	292	296	308	240	252	6	238	250	74
460	4	62	264	278	288	302	304	318	248	262	7	251	265	74
480	4	64	272	286	296	310	312	326	256	270	7	259	273	74
500	4	68	280	294	304	318	320	334	264	278	8	272	286	74
520	4	72	289	305	313	329	329	345	273	289	8	281	297	88
540	5	74	309	325	339	355	359	375	289	305	8	289	305	88
560	5	76	316	332	346	362	366	382	296	312	9	301	317	88
580	5	80	324	340	354	370	374	390	304	320	9	309	325	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			2	2	-4	-4	-8	-8	6	6		9	9	

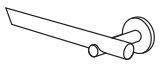
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	6- Single rail A	6- Single rail B	7- Single rail A	7- Single rail B	8- Single rail A	8- Single rail B	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	109	113	121	125	129	133	101	105	3	100	104	39
120	2	18	117	121	129	133	137	141	109	113	3	108	112	39
140	2	20	125	129	137	141	145	149	117	121	3	116	120	38
160	2	24	133	139	145	151	153	159	125	131	3	124	130	38
180	3	26	153	159	171	177	183	189	141	147	3	132	138	38
200	3	28	161	167	179	185	191	197	149	155	4	145	151	38
220	3	32	170	178	188	196	200	208	158	166	4	154	162	52
240	3	34	178	186	196	204	208	216	166	174	4	162	170	52
260	3	36	185	193	203	211	215	223	173	181	4	169	177	52
280	3	40	193	201	211	219	223	231	181	189	4	177	185	51
300	3	42	202	212	220	230	232	242	190	200	5	191	201	51
320	3	44	210	220	228	238	240	250	198	208	5	199	209	61
340	3	46	218	228	236	246	248	258	206	216	5	207	217	61
360	4	48	237	247	261	271	277	287	221	231	5	214	224	61
380	4	52	246	258	270	282	286	298	230	242	5	223	235	60
400	4	54	254	266	278	290	294	306	238	250	6	236	248	60
420	4	56	262	274	286	298	302	314	246	258	6	244	256	75
440	4	60	270	282	294	306	310	322	254	266	6	252	264	74
460	4	62	278	292	302	316	318	332	262	276	7	265	279	74
480	4	64	286	300	310	324	326	340	270	284	7	273	287	74
500	4	68	294	308	318	332	334	348	278	292	8	286	300	74
520	4	72	303	319	327	343	343	359	287	303	8	295	311	88
540	5	74	323	339	353	369	373	389	303	319	8	303	319	88
560	5	76	330	346	360	376	380	396	310	326	9	315	331	88
580	5	80	338	354	368	384	388	404	318	334	9	323	339	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			-5	-5	-11	-11	-15	-15	-1	-1		2	2	

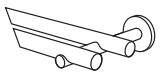
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

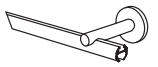
Ø 20 mm VION

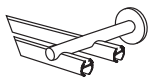
Wall installation

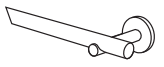
1. System
1-2100-116-200

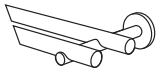
1- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

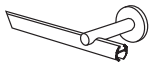
2- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

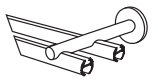
4- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

5- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

1- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

2- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

4- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

5- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

2. Pole sets no.
1-2100-116-200



ALBA
2100

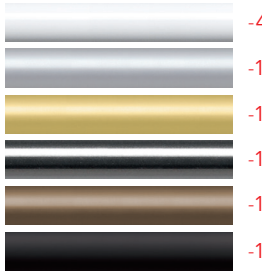


LINE flush[1)]
2190

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

3. Finish code
1-2100-116-200

PRICE GROUP A



-48 white matt*
-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

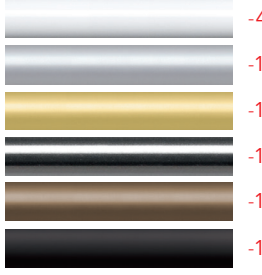
PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-48 white matt*
-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

Rodsystems inclusive rings (art.no. 225720 + 718-4). Railsystem inclusive standard glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem in finishes -116/222 or -108/222 inclusive rollerglider (art. no. 741-xx)  | alternative rollerglider (art. no. 748-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2100-116-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	172	294	141	145	232	240	39
120	2	18	184	317	149	153	247	255	39
140	2	20	195	340	157	161	263	271	38
160	2	24	212	374	165	171	279	289	38
180	3	26	259	442	208	214	341	353	38
200	3	28	270	465	216	222	357	369	38
220	3	32	287	499	225	233	373	387	52
240	3	34	299	522	233	241	389	403	52
260	3	36	310	545	240	248	405	421	52
280	3	40	327	579	248	256	421	437	51
300	3	42	339	602	257	267	438	456	51
320	3	44	350	625	265	275	453	471	61
340	3	46	362	648	273	283	470	490	61
360	4	48	408	716	315	325	530	550	61
380	4	52	425	750	324	336	547	569	60
400	4	54	437	773	332	344	563	585	60
420	4	56	448	796	340	352	579	603	75
440	4	60	465	830	348	360	595	619	74
460	4	62	477	853	356	370	611	637	74
480	4	64	488	876	364	378	627	653	74
500	4	68	505	910	372	386	644	672	74
520	4	72	522	944	381	397	660	690	88
540	5	74	569	1012	424	440	721	751	88
560	5	76	580	1035	431	447	737	769	88
580	5	80	597	1069	439	455	753	785	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-21	-17	-21	-21	-17	-17	

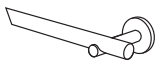
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	186	322	155	159	260	268	39
120	2	18	198	345	163	167	275	283	39
140	2	20	209	368	171	175	291	299	38
160	2	24	226	402	179	185	307	317	38
180	3	26	273	470	222	228	369	381	38
200	3	28	284	493	230	236	385	397	38
220	3	32	301	527	239	247	401	415	52
240	3	34	313	550	247	255	417	431	52
260	3	36	324	573	254	262	433	449	52
280	3	40	341	607	262	270	449	465	51
300	3	42	353	630	271	281	466	484	51
320	3	44	364	653	279	289	481	499	61
340	3	46	376	676	287	297	498	518	61
360	4	48	422	744	329	339	558	578	61
380	4	52	439	778	338	350	575	597	60
400	4	54	451	801	346	358	591	613	60
420	4	56	462	824	354	366	607	631	75
440	4	60	479	858	362	374	623	647	74
460	4	62	491	881	370	384	639	665	74
480	4	64	502	904	378	392	655	681	74
500	4	68	519	938	386	400	672	700	74
520	4	72	536	972	395	411	688	718	88
540	5	74	583	1040	438	454	749	779	88
560	5	76	594	1063	445	461	765	797	88
580	5	80	611	1097	453	469	781	813	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-28	-31	-28	-28	-31	-31	

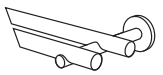
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

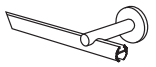
Ø 20 mm VION

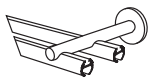
Wall installation

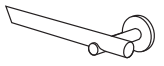
1. System
1-2102-116-200

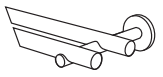
1-  Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

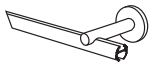
2-  Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

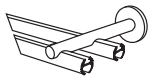
4-  Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

5-  Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

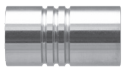
1-  Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

2-  Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

4-  Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

5-  Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

2. Pole sets no.
1-2102-116-200



MELO
2102



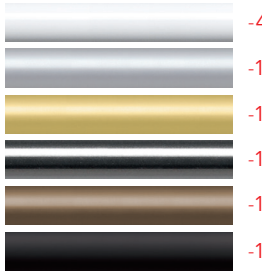
FULA
2103



TELO
2104

3. Finish code
1-2102-116-200

PRICE GROUP A



-48 white matt*
-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

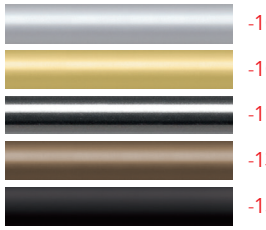
PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

Rodsystems inclusive rings (art.no. 225720 + 718-4). Railsystem inclusive standard glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem in finishes -116/222 or -108/222 inclusive rollerglider (art. no. 741-xx)  | alternative rollerglider (art. no. 748-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2102-116-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	192	314	161	165	252	260	39
120	2	18	204	337	169	173	267	275	39
140	2	20	215	360	177	181	283	291	38
160	2	24	232	394	185	191	299	309	38
180	3	26	279	462	228	234	361	373	38
200	3	28	290	485	236	242	377	389	38
220	3	32	307	519	245	253	393	407	52
240	3	34	319	542	253	261	409	423	52
260	3	36	330	565	260	268	425	441	52
280	3	40	347	599	268	276	441	457	51
300	3	42	359	622	277	287	458	476	51
320	3	44	370	645	285	295	473	491	61
340	3	46	382	668	293	303	490	510	61
360	4	48	428	736	335	345	550	570	61
380	4	52	445	770	344	356	567	589	60
400	4	54	457	793	352	364	583	605	60
420	4	56	468	816	360	372	599	623	75
440	4	60	485	850	368	380	615	639	74
460	4	62	497	873	376	390	631	657	74
480	4	64	508	896	384	398	647	673	74
500	4	68	525	930	392	406	664	692	74
520	4	72	542	964	401	417	680	710	88
540	5	74	589	1032	444	460	741	771	88
560	5	76	600	1055	451	467	757	789	88
580	5	80	617	1089	459	475	773	805	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-31	-27	-31	-31	-27	-27	

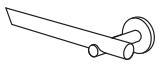
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	202	324	171	175	262	270	39
120	2	18	214	347	179	183	277	285	39
140	2	20	225	370	187	191	293	301	38
160	2	24	242	404	195	201	309	319	38
180	3	26	289	472	238	244	371	383	38
200	3	28	300	495	246	252	387	399	38
220	3	32	317	529	255	263	403	417	52
240	3	34	329	552	263	271	419	433	52
260	3	36	340	575	270	278	435	451	52
280	3	40	357	609	278	286	451	467	51
300	3	42	369	632	287	297	468	486	51
320	3	44	380	655	295	305	483	501	61
340	3	46	392	678	303	313	500	520	61
360	4	48	438	746	345	355	560	580	61
380	4	52	455	780	354	366	577	599	60
400	4	54	467	803	362	374	593	615	60
420	4	56	478	826	370	382	609	633	75
440	4	60	495	860	378	390	625	649	74
460	4	62	507	883	386	400	641	667	74
480	4	64	518	906	394	408	657	683	74
500	4	68	535	940	402	416	674	702	74
520	4	72	552	974	411	427	690	720	88
540	5	74	599	1042	454	470	751	781	88
560	5	76	610	1065	461	477	767	799	88
580	5	80	627	1099	469	485	783	815	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-36	-32	-36	-36	-32	-32	

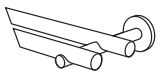
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

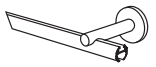
Ø 20 mm VION

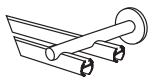
Wall installation

1. System
1-2120-116-200

1- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

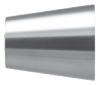
2- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

4- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

5- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

2. Pole sets no.
1-2120-116-200


FALA flush[1)]*
2120


ORIM flush[1)]
2124

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter
* only in -116 stainless steel matt

3. Finish code
1-2120-116-200

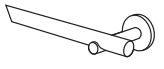
PRICE GROUP A

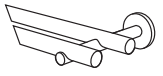
-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

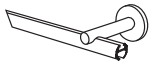
PRICE GROUP B

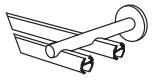
-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak**

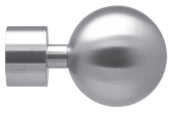
** only system 4- and 5-

1- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

2- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120

4- 
Wall extension 65 mm
Article no. 204065

5- 
Wall extension 65/120 mm
Article no. 205120


ELANO
2106

PRICE GROUP A

-48 white matt**
-108 silver
-109 gold
-116 stainless steel matt
-132 bronze
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak
-108/222 silver / wild oak**

** only system 4- and 5-

Rodsystems inclusive rings (art.no. 225720 + 718-4). Railsystem inclusive standard glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem in finishes -116/222 or -108/222 inclusive rollerglider (art. no. 741-xx)  | alternative rollerglider (art. no. 748-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

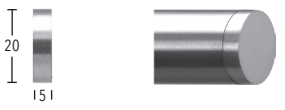
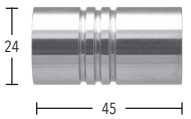
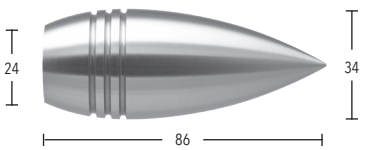
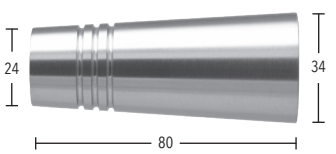
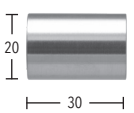
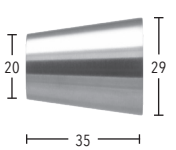
4. Length

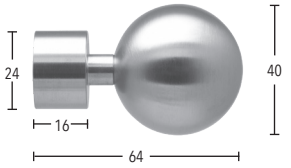
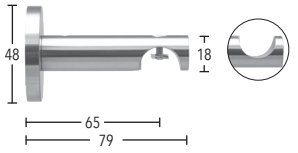
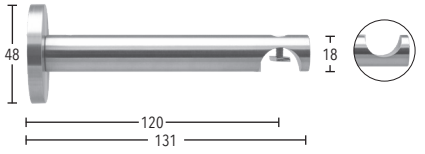
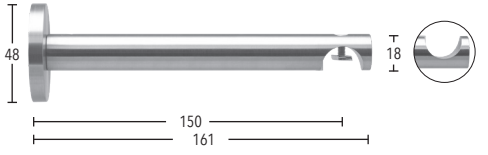
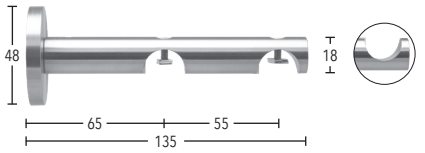
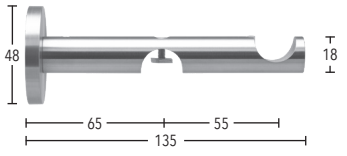
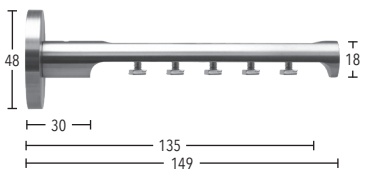
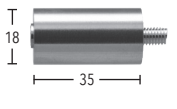
1-2120-116-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	202	338	171	175	276	284	39
120	2	18	214	361	179	183	291	299	39
140	2	20	225	384	187	191	307	315	38
160	2	24	242	418	195	201	323	333	38
180	3	26	289	486	238	244	385	397	38
200	3	28	300	509	246	252	401	413	38
220	3	32	317	543	255	263	417	431	52
240	3	34	329	566	263	271	433	447	52
260	3	36	340	589	270	278	449	465	52
280	3	40	357	623	278	286	465	481	51
300	3	42	369	646	287	297	482	500	51
320	3	44	380	669	295	305	497	515	61
340	3	46	392	692	303	313	514	534	61
360	4	48	438	760	345	355	574	594	61
380	4	52	455	794	354	366	591	613	60
400	4	54	467	817	362	374	607	629	60
420	4	56	478	840	370	382	623	647	75
440	4	60	495	874	378	390	639	663	74
460	4	62	507	897	386	400	655	681	74
480	4	64	518	920	394	408	671	697	74
500	4	68	535	954	402	416	688	716	74
520	4	72	552	988	411	427	704	734	88
540	5	74	599	1056	454	470	765	795	88
560	5	76	610	1079	461	477	781	813	88
580	5	80	627	1113	469	485	797	829	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-36	-39	-36	-36	-39	-39	

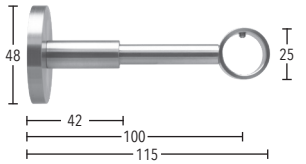
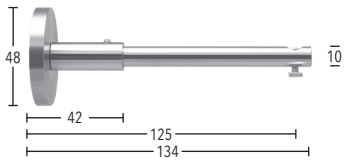
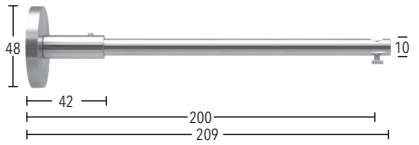
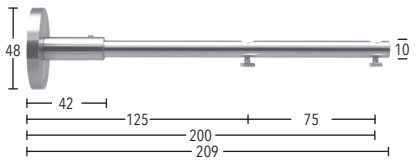
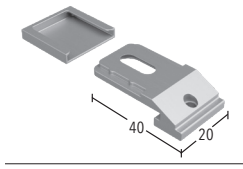
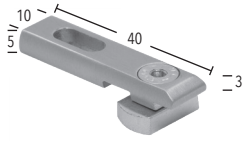
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	222	344	191	195	282	290	39
120	2	18	234	367	199	203	297	305	39
140	2	20	245	390	207	211	313	321	38
160	2	24	262	424	215	221	329	339	38
180	3	26	309	492	258	264	391	403	38
200	3	28	320	515	266	272	407	419	38
220	3	32	337	549	275	283	423	437	52
240	3	34	349	572	283	291	439	453	52
260	3	36	360	595	290	298	455	471	52
280	3	40	377	629	298	306	471	487	51
300	3	42	389	652	307	317	488	506	51
320	3	44	400	675	315	325	503	521	61
340	3	46	412	698	323	333	520	540	61
360	4	48	458	766	365	375	580	600	61
380	4	52	475	800	374	386	597	619	60
400	4	54	487	823	382	394	613	635	60
420	4	56	498	846	390	402	629	653	75
440	4	60	515	880	398	410	645	669	74
460	4	62	527	903	406	420	661	687	74
480	4	64	538	926	414	428	677	703	74
500	4	68	555	960	422	436	694	722	74
520	4	72	572	994	431	447	710	740	88
540	5	74	619	1062	474	490	771	801	88
560	5	76	630	1085	481	497	787	819	88
580	5	80	647	1119	489	505	803	835	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-46	-42	-46	-46	-42	-42	

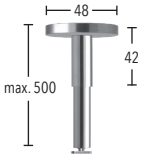
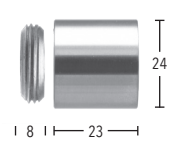
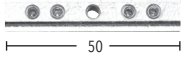
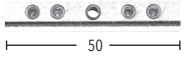
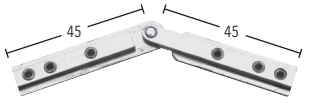
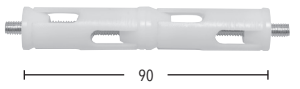
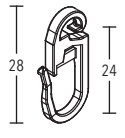
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**STAINLESS STEEL-TUBE Ø 20 mm** max. length 5,95 m	stainless steel matt	800-20-116	fix length 32,00 (cut to size)
	ALUMINIUM-TUBE Ø 20 mm max. length 5,95 m	silver	800-20-108	€ / m 32,00
		gold	-109	32,00
		bronze	-132	32,00
		black matt	-157	32,00
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL Ø 20 mm** max. length 5,95 m	stainless steel matt	808-20-116	fix length 39,00
		white matt	-48	(cut to size) 39,00
		silver	-108	€ / m 39,00
		gold	-109	39,00
		bronze	-132	39,00
		black matt	-157	39,00
	WOOD GRAIN EFFECT RAIL Ø 20 mm max. length 5,95 m	wild oak	808-20-222	39,00
	**END CAP ALBA**	stainless steel matt	203000-116	14,00
		white matt	-48	14,00
		silver	-108	14,00
		gold	-109	14,00
		bronze	-132	14,00
		black matt	-157	14,00
	**END CAP LINE** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	stainless steel matt	203100-116	21,00
		white matt	-48	21,00
		silver	-108	21,00
		gold	-109	21,00
		bronze	-132	21,00
		black matt	-157	21,00
	**FINIAL MELO**	stainless steel matt	203013-116	24,00
		white matt	-48	24,00
		silver	-108	24,00
		gold	-109	24,00
		bronze	-132	24,00
		black matt	-157	24,00
	**FINIAL FULA**	stainless steel matt	203014-116	29,00
		silver	-108	29,00
		gold	-109	29,00
		bronze	-132	29,00
		black matt	-157	29,00
	**FINIAL TELO**	stainless steel matt	203015-116	29,00
		silver	-108	29,00
		gold	-109	29,00
		bronze	-132	29,00
		black matt	-157	29,00
	**FINIAL FALA** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	stainless steel matt	203030-116	29,00
	**FINIAL ORIM** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	stainless steel matt	203031-116	29,00
		silver	-108	29,00
		gold	-109	29,00
		bronze	-132	29,00
		black matt	-157	29,00

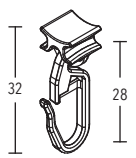
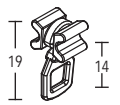
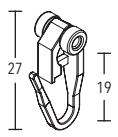
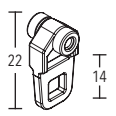
Ø 20 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**FINIAL ELANO**	stainless steel matt	203021-116	39,00
		white matt	-48	39,00
		silver	-108	39,00
		gold	-109	39,00
		bronze	-132	39,00
		black matt	-157	39,00
	**WALL BRACKET ALUX (System 1- + 4-)** Wall extension 65 mm without cover (art. no. 165001) for tubes / rails	stainless steel matt	204065-116	35,00
		white matt	-48	35,00
		silver	-108	35,00
		gold	-109	35,00
		bronze	-132	35,00
		black matt	-157	35,00
	**WALL BRACKET ALUX** Wall extension 120 mm without cover (art. no. 165001) for tubes / rails	stainless steel matt	204120-116	40,00
		white matt	-48	40,00
		silver	-108	40,00
		gold	-109	40,00
		bronze	-132	40,00
		black matt	-157	40,00
	**WALL BRACKET ALUX** Wall extension 150 mm without cover (art. no. 165001) for tubes / rails	stainless steel matt	214150-116	45,00
		black matt	-157	45,00
	**WALL BRACKET ALUX (System 2- + 5-)** Wall extension 65/120 mm without cover (art. no. 165001) for tubes / rails	stainless steel matt	205120-116	45,00
		white matt	-48	45,00
		silver	-108	45,00
		gold	-109	45,00
		bronze	-132	45,00
		black matt	-157	45,00
	**COMBINATION WALL BRACKET ALUX** Wall extension 65/120 mm 1. track tube / 2. track rail	stainless steel matt	205220-116	45,00
	**MULTI-WALL BRACKET ALUX** for mounting of 1-5 rails Wall extension 40-135 mm	stainless steel matt	205320-116	70,00
	**BORE HOLE INSERT FOR ALL BRACKTES ALUX** material stainless steel resp. aluminium to cover bore holes when using the bracket as tube bracket	stainless steel matt	165001-116	7,00
		black matt	-157	7,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 35 mm for all brackets ALUX Recommendation: Only use one extension	stainless steel matt	166035-116	15,00
		white matt	-48	15,00
		silver	-108	15,00
		gold	-109	15,00
		bronze	-132	15,00
		black matt	-157	15,00

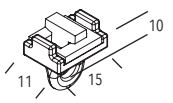
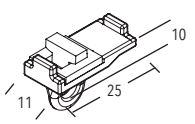
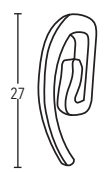
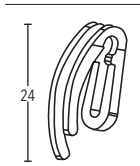
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 100 mm, can be cut	stainless steel matt black matt	204100-116 -157	50,00 50,00
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 125 mm, can be cut	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	284425-116 -48 -132 -157	40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 200 mm, can be cut	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	284500-116 -48 -132 -157	42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 125 / 200 mm, can be cut	stainless steel matt black matt	285500-116 -157	45,00 45,00
	CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-) single, ceiling extension 21 mm Material: plastic for rails	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 21 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 6-)** Ceiling extension 21 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 7-)** Ceiling extension 33 mm	stainless steel matt white matt silver gold bronze black matt	164915-116 -48 -108 -109 -132 -157	18,00 18,00 18,00 18,00 18,00 18,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm (System 8-)** Ceiling extension 53 mm	stainless steel matt white matt silver gold bronze black matt	164935-116 -48 -108 -109 -132 -157	22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00

Ø 20 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 42 mm** Ceiling extension 60 mm	stainless steel matt white matt silver gold bronze black matt	164942-116 -48 -108 -109 -132 -157	34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 500 mm** Ceiling extension 60-518 mm (can be cut)	stainless steel matt white matt black matt	164995-116 -48 -157	54,00 54,00 54,00
	**RECESS BRACKET**	stainless steel matt white matt silver gold bronze black matt	207001-116 -48 -108 -109 -132 -157	28,00 28,00 28,00 28,00 28,00 28,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00
	**TUBE CONNECTOR**	white	83020-000	14,00
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING** i.d. 28 mm, o.d. 32 mm	stainless steel matt silver gold bronze black matt	225720-116 -108 -109 -132 -57	2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50
	**SEC. RING CLIP** for flat curtain rings article no. 225720	transparent PU 100 transparent PU 10	718-4-00 718-4-B10-00	0,10 0,10
	**SEC. RING CLIP WITH EYELET** for flat curtain rings article no. 225720	transparent PU 100 transparent PU 10	722-4-00 722-4-B10-00	0,10 0,10

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH PLASTIC INSERT** i.d. 27 mm / o.d. 34 mm	sat. aluminium		125820-08	3,50
		satined brass		-24	3,50
		satined nickel		-29	3,50
		black matt		-57	3,50
		ant. brass matt		-70	3,50
	**SEC. RING CLIP** for flat curtain rings with plastic insert Article No. 125820	transparent	PU 100	844-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
		transparent	PU 10	844-B10-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH EYELET** and plastic insert i.d. 27 mm / o.d. 34 mm	sat. aluminium		125920-08	4,50
		satined brass		-24	4,50
		satined nickel		-29	4,50
		black matt		-57	4,50
		ant. brass matt		-70	4,50
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	741-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	741-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	748-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	748-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30

Ø 20 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER "ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER "ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15

Additional glider from page 276 - 277

Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285

Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request

Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-vion-20mm

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.



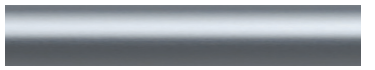


Pole set SELVA
4-2036-29
satined nickel

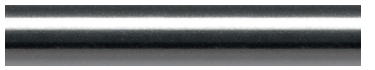
INSIDE Ø 20 mm



FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-16 / -116 stainless steel matt



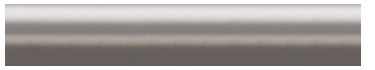
-22 polished chrome



-23 / -323 polished brass



-24 satined brass



-29 satined nickel



-70 ant. brass matt



-157 black matt



-170 anthracite

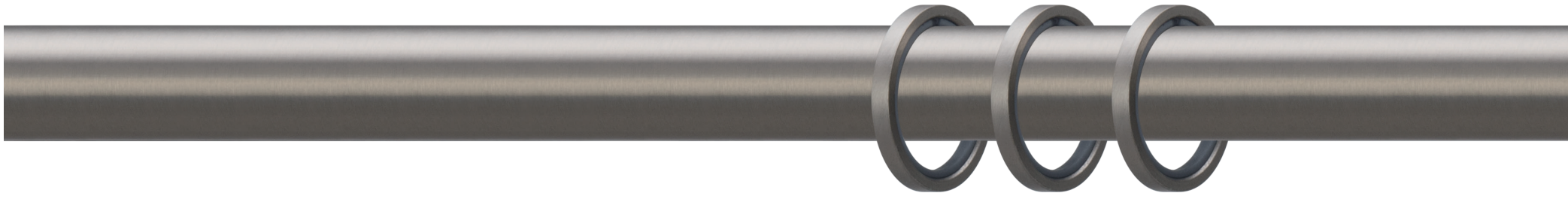
BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

Ø 20 mm INSIDE

Wall installation

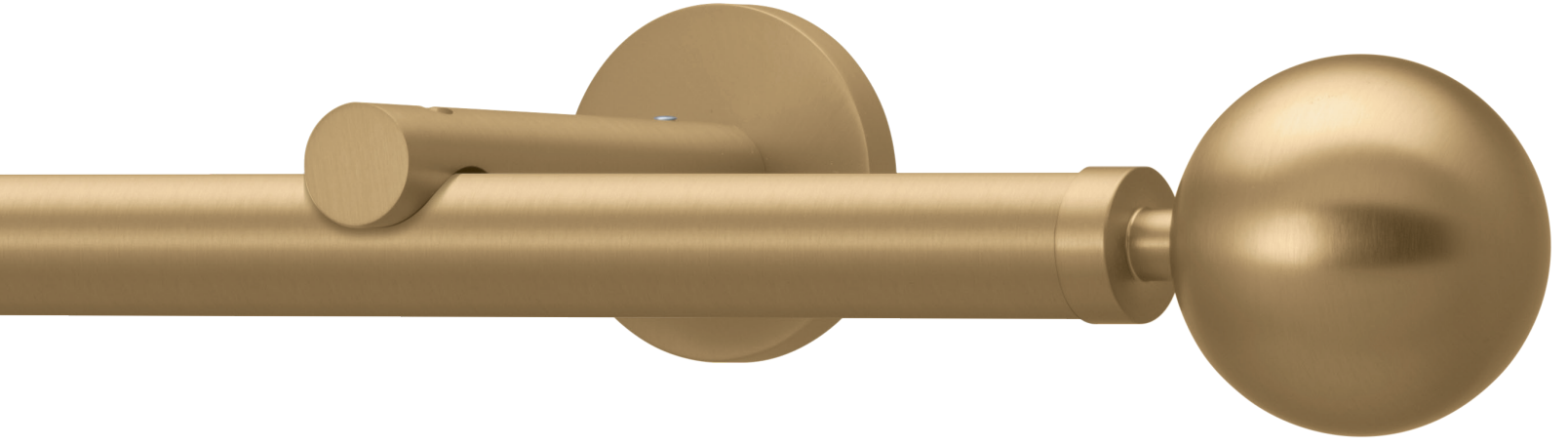


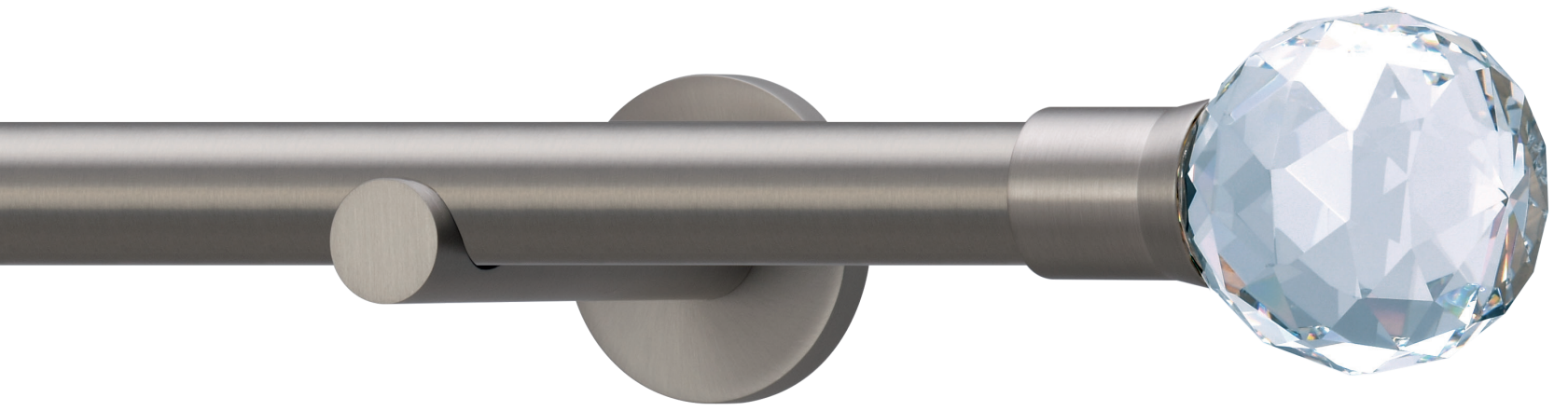
Pole set ALDARA 4-2039-24 satined brass | Page 54



Pole set ARDEA 1-2047-29 satined nickel | Page 56

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





INSIDE Ø 20 mm

Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-inside-20mm

Ø 20 mm INSIDE

Ceiling installation



Pole set ROSSANO 15-2000-24 satined brass | Page 50



Pole set ALEA 16-2090-70 ant. brass matt | Page 50

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





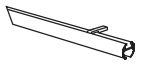
Technical information

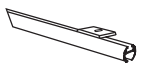
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-inside-20mm

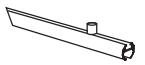
Ø 20 mm INSIDE

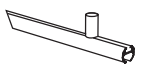
Ceiling installation

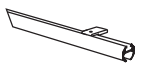
1. System
13-2000-23-200

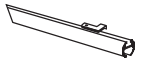
13- 
Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11592

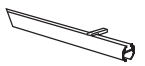
14- 
Ceiling extension 24 mm
Article no. 11590-1

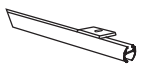
15- 
Ceiling extension 33 mm
Article no. 11873-15

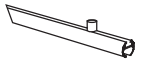
16- 
Ceiling extension 52 mm
Article no. 11873-30

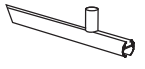
19- 
Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11597

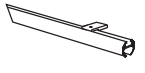
20- 
Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11590-10

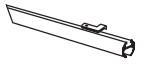
13- 
Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11592

14- 
Ceiling extension 24 mm
Article no. 11590-1

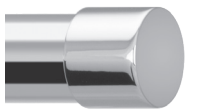
15- 
Ceiling extension 33 mm
Article no. 11873-15

16- 
Ceiling extension 52 mm
Article no. 11873-30

19- 
Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11597

20- 
Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11590-10

2. Pole sets no.
13-2000-23-200



ROSSANO
2000

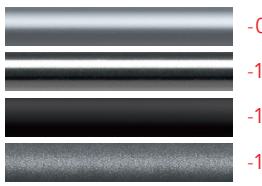


ALEA flush[1)]
2090

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

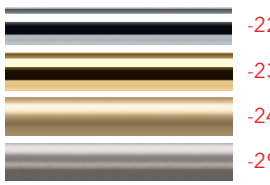
3. Finish code
13-2000-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



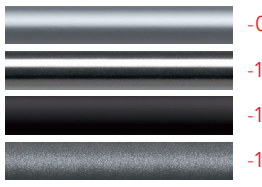
-08 sat. aluminium
-16 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-170 anthracite

PRICE GROUP B



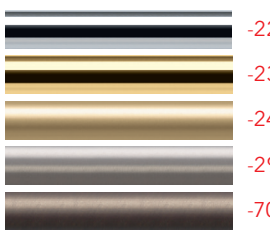
-22 polished chrome
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium
-16 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-170 anthracite

PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES

Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

13-2000-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	19- Single rail A	19- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	103	128	143	168	117	148	129	160	95	120	3	94	119	39
120	2	18	111	140	151	180	125	160	137	172	103	132	3	102	131	39
140	2	20	119	153	159	193	133	173	145	185	111	145	3	110	144	38
160	2	24	127	166	167	206	141	186	153	198	119	158	3	118	157	38
180	3	26	147	191	207	251	168	221	186	239	135	179	3	126	170	38
200	3	28	155	203	215	263	176	233	194	251	143	191	4	139	187	38
220	3	32	164	216	224	276	185	246	203	264	152	204	4	148	200	52
240	3	34	172	229	232	289	193	259	211	277	160	217	4	156	213	52
260	3	36	179	241	239	301	200	271	218	289	167	229	4	163	225	52
280	3	40	187	254	247	314	208	284	226	302	175	242	4	171	238	51
300	3	42	196	267	256	327	217	297	235	315	184	255	5	185	256	51
320	3	44	204	279	264	339	225	309	243	327	192	267	5	193	268	61
340	3	46	212	292	272	352	233	322	251	340	200	280	5	201	281	61
360	4	48	231	316	311	396	259	356	283	380	215	300	5	208	293	61
380	4	52	240	330	320	410	268	370	292	394	224	314	5	217	307	60
400	4	54	248	342	328	422	276	382	300	406	232	326	6	230	324	60
420	4	56	256	354	336	434	284	394	308	418	240	338	6	238	336	75
440	4	60	264	367	344	447	292	407	316	431	248	351	6	246	349	74
460	4	62	272	380	352	460	300	420	324	444	256	364	7	259	367	74
480	4	64	280	393	360	473	308	433	332	457	264	377	7	267	380	74
500	4	68	288	405	368	485	316	445	340	469	272	389	8	280	397	74
520	4	72	297	418	377	498	325	458	349	482	281	402	8	289	410	88
540	5	74	317	443	417	543	352	493	382	523	297	423	8	297	423	88
560	5	76	324	455	424	555	359	505	389	535	304	435	9	309	440	88
580	5	80	332	468	432	568	367	518	397	548	312	448	9	317	453	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			2	4	-18	-16	-5	-6	-11	-12	6	8		9	11	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	19- Single rail A	19- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	119	144	159	184	133	164	145	176	111	136	3	110	135	39
120	2	18	127	156	167	196	141	176	153	188	119	148	3	118	147	39
140	2	20	135	169	175	209	149	189	161	201	127	161	3	126	160	38
160	2	24	143	182	183	222	157	202	169	214	135	174	3	134	173	38
180	3	26	163	207	223	267	184	237	202	255	151	195	3	142	186	38
200	3	28	171	219	231	279	192	249	210	267	159	207	4	155	203	38
220	3	32	180	232	240	292	201	262	219	280	168	220	4	164	216	52
240	3	34	188	245	248	305	209	275	227	293	176	233	4	172	229	52
260	3	36	195	257	255	317	216	287	234	305	183	245	4	179	241	52
280	3	40	203	270	263	330	224	300	242	318	191	258	4	187	254	51
300	3	42	212	283	272	343	233	313	251	331	200	271	5	201	272	51
320	3	44	220	295	280	355	241	325	259	343	208	283	5	209	284	61
340	3	46	228	308	288	368	249	338	267	356	216	296	5	217	297	61
360	4	48	247	332	327	412	275	372	299	396	231	316	5	224	309	61
380	4	52	256	346	336	426	284	386	308	410	240	330	5	233	323	60
400	4	54	264	358	344	438	292	398	316	422	248	342	6	246	340	60
420	4	56	272	370	352	450	300	410	324	434	256	354	6	254	352	75
440	4	60	280	383	360	463	308	423	332	447	264	367	6	262	365	74
460	4	62	288	396	368	476	316	436	340	460	272	380	7	275	383	74
480	4	64	296	409	376	489	324	449	348	473	280	393	7	283	396	74
500	4	68	304	421	384	501	332	461	356	485	288	405	8	296	413	74
520	4	72	313	434	393	514	341	474	365	498	297	418	8	305	426	88
540	5	74	333	459	433	559	368	509	398	539	313	439	8	313	439	88
560	5	76	340	471	440	571	375	521	405	551	320	451	9	325	456	88
580	5	80	348	484	448	584	383	534	413	564	328	464	9	333	469	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			-6	-4	-26	-24	-13	-14	-19	-20	-2	0		1	3	

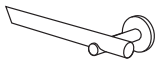
INSIDE Ø 20 mm

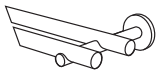
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

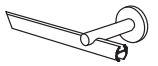
Ø 20 mm INSIDE

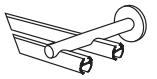
Wall installation

1. System
1-2000-23-200

1-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11800-20

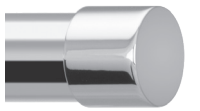
2-  Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11802-20

4-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11870

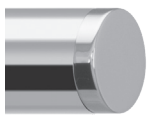
5-  Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11872

additional brackets see accessories

2. Pole sets no.
1-2000-23-200



ROSSANO
2000



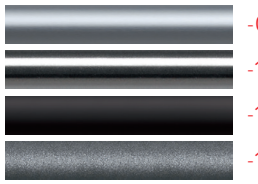
ALEA flush[1)]

2090

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

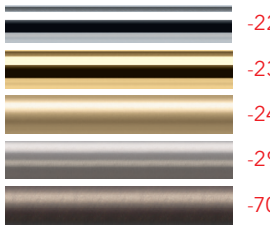
3. Finish code
1-2000-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium*
-16 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

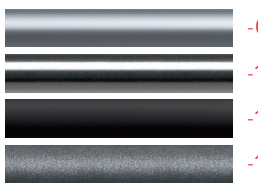
PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

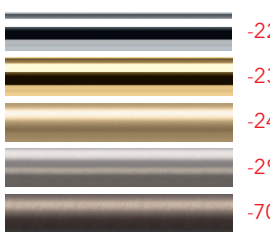
* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium*
-16 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclusive rings (art. no. 125820 + 844)

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2000-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	1- Single rod B	2- Double rod A	2- Double rod B	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	222	278	372	460	175	220	278	348	39
120	2	18	236	298	399	499	183	232	293	372	39
140	2	20	249	317	426	538	191	245	309	397	38
160	2	24	270	344	468	592	199	258	325	423	38
180	3	26	332	424	555	703	255	329	402	519	38
200	3	28	345	443	582	742	263	341	418	544	38
220	3	32	366	470	624	796	272	354	434	569	52
240	3	34	380	490	651	835	280	367	450	594	52
260	3	36	393	509	678	874	287	379	466	620	52
280	3	40	414	536	720	928	295	392	482	645	51
300	3	42	428	556	747	967	304	405	499	671	51
320	3	44	441	575	774	1006	312	417	514	695	61
340	3	46	455	595	801	1045	320	430	531	721	61
360	4	48	516	674	888	1156	375	500	606	816	61
380	4	52	537	701	930	1210	384	514	623	842	60
400	4	54	551	721	957	1249	392	526	639	867	60
420	4	56	564	740	984	1288	400	538	655	892	75
440	4	60	585	767	1026	1342	408	551	671	917	74
460	4	62	599	787	1053	1381	416	564	687	943	74
480	4	64	612	806	1080	1420	424	577	703	968	74
500	4	68	633	833	1122	1474	432	589	720	994	74
520	4	72	654	-	1164	-	441	602	736	1019	88
540	5	74	716	-	1251	-	497	673	812	1114	88
560	5	76	729	-	1278	-	504	685	828	1140	88
580	5	80	750	-	1320	-	512	698	844	1165	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-34	-44	-32	-40	-34	-42	-32	-38	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	1- Single rod B	2- Double rod A	2- Double rod B	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	238	294	404	492	191	236	310	380	39
120	2	18	252	314	431	531	199	248	325	404	39
140	2	20	265	333	458	570	207	261	341	429	38
160	2	24	286	360	500	624	215	274	357	455	38
180	3	26	348	440	587	735	271	345	434	551	38
200	3	28	361	459	614	774	279	357	450	576	38
220	3	32	382	486	656	828	288	370	466	601	52
240	3	34	396	506	683	867	296	383	482	626	52
260	3	36	409	525	710	906	303	395	498	652	52
280	3	40	430	552	752	960	311	408	514	677	51
300	3	42	444	572	779	999	320	421	531	703	51
320	3	44	457	591	806	1038	328	433	546	727	61
340	3	46	471	611	833	1077	336	446	563	753	61
360	4	48	532	690	920	1188	391	516	638	848	61
380	4	52	553	717	962	1242	400	530	655	874	60
400	4	54	567	737	989	1281	408	542	671	899	60
420	4	56	580	756	1016	1320	416	554	687	924	75
440	4	60	601	783	1058	1374	424	567	703	949	74
460	4	62	615	803	1085	1413	432	580	719	975	74
480	4	64	628	822	1112	1452	440	593	735	1000	74
500	4	68	649	849	1154	1506	448	605	752	1026	74
520	4	72	670	-	1196	-	457	618	768	1051	88
540	5	74	732	-	1283	-	513	689	844	1146	88
560	5	76	745	-	1310	-	520	701	860	1172	88
580	5	80	766	-	1352	-	528	714	876	1197	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-42	-52	-48	-56	-42	-50	-48	-54	

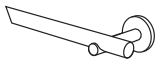
INSIDE Ø 20 mm

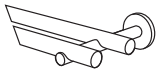
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

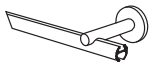
Ø 20 mm INSIDE

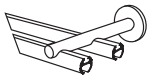
Wall installation

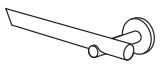
1. System
1-2036-23-200

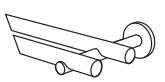
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11800-20

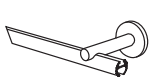
2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11802-20

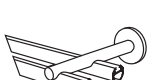
4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11870

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11872

1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11800-20

2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11802-20

4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11870

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11872

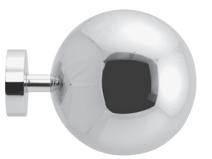
additional brackets see accessories

2. Pole sets no.
1-2036-23-200



SELVA flush[1)]
2036

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

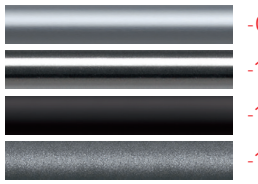


ALDARA flush[1)]
2039

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

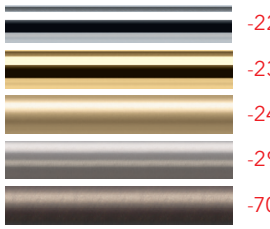
3. Finish code
1-2036-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium*
-16 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

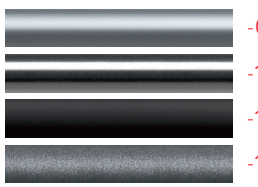
PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

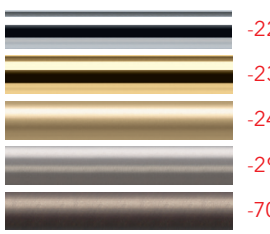
* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium*
-16 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclusive rings (art. no. 125820 + 844)

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2036-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	1- Single rod B	2- Double rod A	2- Double rod B	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	294	368	460	566	247	310	366	454	39
120	2	18	308	388	487	605	255	322	381	478	39
140	2	20	321	407	514	644	263	335	397	503	38
160	2	24	342	434	556	698	271	348	413	529	38
180	3	26	404	514	643	809	327	419	490	625	38
200	3	28	417	533	670	848	335	431	506	650	38
220	3	32	438	560	712	902	344	444	522	675	52
240	3	34	452	580	739	941	352	457	538	700	52
260	3	36	465	599	766	980	359	469	554	726	52
280	3	40	486	626	808	1034	367	482	570	751	51
300	3	42	500	646	835	1073	376	495	587	777	51
320	3	44	513	665	862	1112	384	507	602	801	61
340	3	46	527	685	889	1151	392	520	619	827	61
360	4	48	588	764	976	1262	447	590	694	922	61
380	4	52	609	791	1018	1316	456	604	711	948	60
400	4	54	623	811	1045	1355	464	616	727	973	60
420	4	56	636	830	1072	1394	472	628	743	998	75
440	4	60	657	857	1114	1448	480	641	759	1023	74
460	4	62	671	877	1141	1487	488	654	775	1049	74
480	4	64	684	896	1168	1526	496	667	791	1074	74
500	4	68	705	923	1210	1580	504	679	808	1100	74
520	4	72	726	-	1252	-	513	692	824	1125	88
540	5	74	788	-	1339	-	569	763	900	1220	88
560	5	76	801	-	1366	-	576	775	916	1246	88
580	5	80	822	-	1408	-	584	788	932	1271	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-70	-89	-76	-93	-70	-87	-76	-91	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	1- Single rod B	2- Double rod A	2- Double rod B	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	326	416	492	614	279	358	398	502	39
120	2	18	340	436	519	653	287	370	413	526	39
140	2	20	353	455	546	692	295	383	429	551	38
160	2	24	374	482	588	746	303	396	445	577	38
180	3	26	436	562	675	857	359	467	522	673	38
200	3	28	449	581	702	896	367	479	538	698	38
220	3	32	470	608	744	950	376	492	554	723	52
240	3	34	484	628	771	989	384	505	570	748	52
260	3	36	497	647	798	1028	391	517	586	774	52
280	3	40	518	674	840	1082	399	530	602	799	51
300	3	42	532	694	867	1121	408	543	619	825	51
320	3	44	545	713	894	1160	416	555	634	849	61
340	3	46	559	733	921	1199	424	568	651	875	61
360	4	48	620	812	1008	1310	479	638	726	970	61
380	4	52	641	839	1050	1364	488	652	743	996	60
400	4	54	655	859	1077	1403	496	664	759	1021	60
420	4	56	668	878	1104	1442	504	676	775	1046	75
440	4	60	689	905	1146	1496	512	689	791	1071	74
460	4	62	703	925	1173	1535	520	702	807	1097	74
480	4	64	716	944	1200	1574	528	715	823	1122	74
500	4	68	737	971	1242	1628	536	727	840	1148	74
520	4	72	758	-	1284	-	545	740	856	1173	88
540	5	74	820	-	1371	-	601	811	932	1268	88
560	5	76	833	-	1398	-	608	823	948	1294	88
580	5	80	854	-	1440	-	616	836	964	1319	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-86	-113	-92	-117	-86	-111	-92	-115	

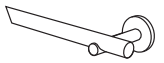
INSIDE Ø 20 mm

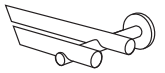
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

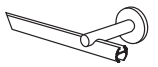
Ø 20 mm INSIDE

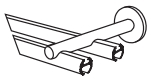
Wall installation

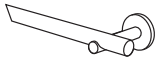
1. System
1-2047-23-200

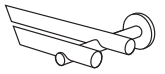
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11800-20

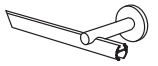
2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11802-20

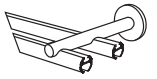
4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11870

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11872

1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11800-20

2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11802-20

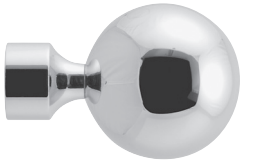
4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11870

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11872

2. Pole sets no.
1-2047-23-200



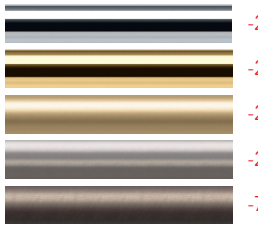
ARDEA
2047



ALASSIO
2018

3. Finish code
1-2047-23-200

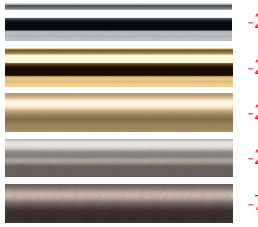
PRICE GROUP A



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclusive rings (art. no. 125820 + 844)

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2047-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	5- Double rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	444	626	386	514	39
120	2	18	464	665	398	538	39
140	2	20	483	704	411	563	38
160	2	24	510	758	424	589	38
180	3	26	590	869	495	685	38
200	3	28	609	908	507	710	38
220	3	32	636	962	520	735	52
240	3	34	656	1001	533	760	52
260	3	36	675	1040	545	786	52
280	3	40	702	1094	558	811	51
300	3	42	722	1133	571	837	51
320	3	44	741	1172	583	861	61
340	3	46	761	1211	596	887	61
360	4	48	840	1322	666	982	61
380	4	52	867	1376	680	1008	60
400	4	54	887	1415	692	1033	60
420	4	56	906	1454	704	1058	75
440	4	60	933	1508	717	1083	74
460	4	62	953	1547	730	1109	74
480	4	64	972	1586	743	1134	74
500	4	68	999	1640	755	1160	74
520	4	72	-	-	768	1185	88
540	5	74	-	-	839	1280	88
560	5	76	-	-	851	1306	88
580	5	80	-	-	864	1331	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-127	-123	-125	-121	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	5- Double rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	416	598	358	486	39
120	2	18	436	637	370	510	39
140	2	20	455	676	383	535	38
160	2	24	482	730	396	561	38
180	3	26	562	841	467	657	38
200	3	28	581	880	479	682	38
220	3	32	608	934	492	707	52
240	3	34	628	973	505	732	52
260	3	36	647	1012	517	758	52
280	3	40	674	1066	530	783	51
300	3	42	694	1105	543	809	51
320	3	44	713	1144	555	833	61
340	3	46	733	1183	568	859	61
360	4	48	812	1294	638	954	61
380	4	52	839	1348	652	980	60
400	4	54	859	1387	664	1005	60
420	4	56	878	1426	676	1030	75
440	4	60	905	1480	689	1055	74
460	4	62	925	1519	702	1081	74
480	4	64	944	1558	715	1106	74
500	4	68	971	1612	727	1132	74
520	4	72	-	-	740	1157	88
540	5	74	-	-	811	1252	88
560	5	76	-	-	823	1278	88
580	5	80	-	-	836	1303	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-113	-109	-111	-107	

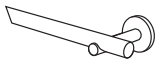
INSIDE Ø 20 mm

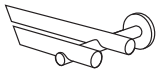
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

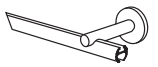
Ø 20 mm INSIDE

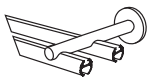
Wall installation

1. System
1-2052-23-200

1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11800-20

2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11802-20

4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11870

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11872

2. Pole sets no.
1-2052-23-200

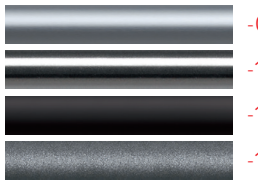


TERMOLI flush[1)]
2052

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

3. Finish code
1-2052-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium*
-16 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

* only system 4- and 5-

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclusive rings (art. no. 125820 + 844)

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2052-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	5- Double rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	294	460	247	366	39
120	2	18	308	487	255	381	39
140	2	20	321	514	263	397	38
160	2	24	342	556	271	413	38
180	3	26	404	643	327	490	38
200	3	28	417	670	335	506	38
220	3	32	438	712	344	522	52
240	3	34	452	739	352	538	52
260	3	36	465	766	359	554	52
280	3	40	486	808	367	570	51
300	3	42	500	835	376	587	51
320	3	44	513	862	384	602	61
340	3	46	527	889	392	619	61
360	4	48	588	976	447	694	61
380	4	52	609	1018	456	711	60
400	4	54	623	1045	464	727	60
420	4	56	636	1072	472	743	75
440	4	60	657	1114	480	759	74
460	4	62	671	1141	488	775	74
480	4	64	684	1168	496	791	74
500	4	68	705	1210	504	808	74
520	4	72	726	1252	513	824	88
540	5	74	788	1339	569	900	88
560	5	76	801	1366	576	916	88
580	5	80	822	1408	584	932	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-70	-76	-70	-76	

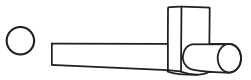
INSIDE Ø 20 mm

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm INSIDE

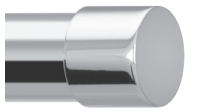
Ceiling installation

1. System
11-2000-23-200

11- 
Ceiling extension 20 mm
Article no. 11593-20

12- 
Ceiling extension 39 mm
Article no. 11594-20

2. Pole sets no.
11-2000-23-200



ROSSANO
2000

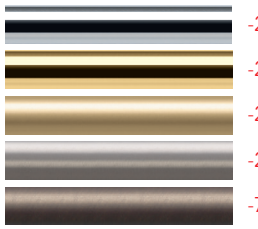


ALEA flush[1)]
2090

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

3. Finish code
11-2000-23-200

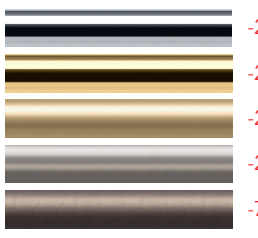
PRICE GROUP A



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 12-

PRICE GROUP A



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 12-

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclusive rings (art. no. 125820 + 844)

additional brackets see accessories

NOTES
Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
Ceiling extension rail = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
Ceiling extension rod = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of tube
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

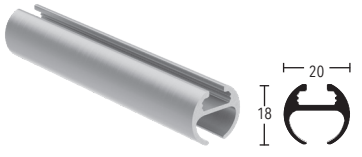
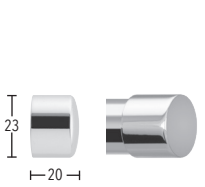
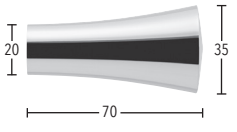
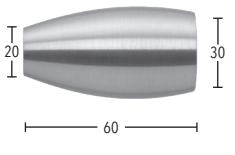
11-2000-23-200

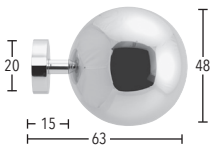
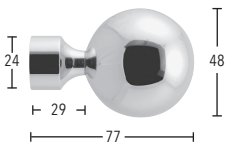
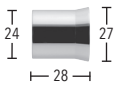
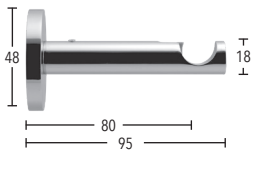
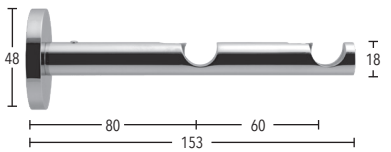
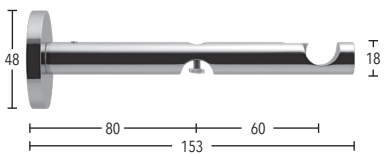
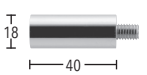
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	11- Single rod A	12- Single rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	242	188	39
120	2	18	262	200	39
140	2	20	281	213	38
160	2	24	308	226	38
180	3	26	370	281	38
200	3	28	389	293	38
220	3	32	416	306	52
240	3	34	436	319	52
260	3	36	455	331	52
280	3	40	482	344	51
300	3	42	502	357	51
320	3	44	521	369	61
340	3	46	541	382	61
360	4	48	602	436	61
380	4	52	629	450	60
400	4	54	649	462	60
420	4	56	668	474	75
440	4	60	695	487	74
460	4	62	715	500	74
480	4	64	734	513	74
500	4	68	761	525	74
520	4	72	-	538	88
540	5	74	-	593	88
560	5	76	-	605	88
580	5	80	-	618	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-26	-26	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	11- Single rod A	12- Single rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	258	204	39
120	2	18	278	216	39
140	2	20	297	229	38
160	2	24	324	242	38
180	3	26	386	297	38
200	3	28	405	309	38
220	3	32	432	322	52
240	3	34	452	335	52
260	3	36	471	347	52
280	3	40	498	360	51
300	3	42	518	373	51
320	3	44	537	385	61
340	3	46	557	398	61
360	4	48	618	452	61
380	4	52	645	466	60
400	4	54	665	478	60
420	4	56	684	490	75
440	4	60	711	503	74
460	4	62	731	516	74
480	4	64	750	529	74
500	4	68	777	541	74
520	4	72	-	554	88
540	5	74	-	609	88
560	5	76	-	621	88
580	5	80	-	634	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-34	-34	

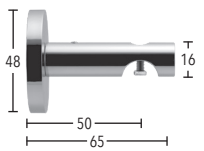
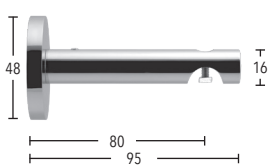
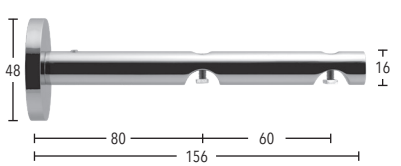
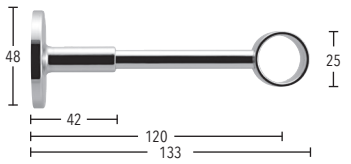
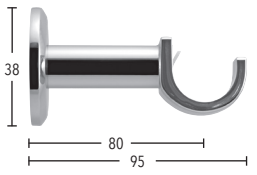
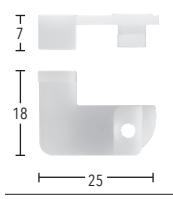
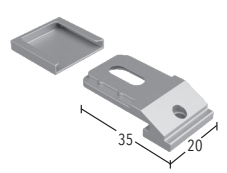
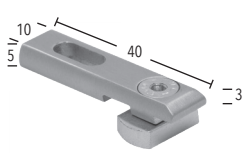
INSIDE Ø 20 mm

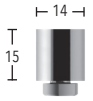
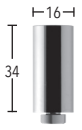
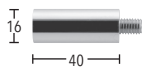
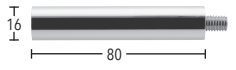
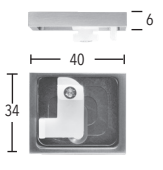
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**STAINLESS STEEL-TUBE Ø 20 mm** max. length 5,95 m	stainless steel matt	800-20-116	fix length 32,00 (cut to size)
		black matt	800-20-157	€ / m 32,00
	ALUMINIUM-TUBE Ø 20 mm max. length 5,95 m			
	**BRASS-TUBE Ø 20 mm** max. length 5,00 m	polished brass	800-20-23	fix length 62,00
		satined brass	-24	(cut to size) 62,00
		satined nickel	-29	€ / m 62,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	62,00
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL Ø 20 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium	808-20-08	fix length 39,00
		stainless steel matt	-116	(cut to size) 39,00
		black matt	-157	€ / m 39,00
		anthracite	-170	39,00
		polished chrome	808-20-22	62,00
		polished brass lackiert	-323	62,00
		satined brass	-24	62,00
		satined nickel	-29	62,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	62,00
	**END CAP ROSSANO**	sat. aluminium	124020-08	18,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	18,00
		black matt	-157	18,00
		anthracite	-170	18,00
		polished chrome	-22	19,00
		polished brass	-23	19,00
		satined brass	-24	19,00
		satined nickel	-29	19,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	19,00
	**END CAP ALEA** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	sat. aluminium	124120-08	26,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	26,00
		black matt	-157	26,00
		anthracite	-170	26,00
		polished chrome	-22	27,00
		polished brass	-23	27,00
		satined brass	-24	27,00
		satined nickel	-29	27,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	27,00
	**FINIAL SELVA** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	sat. aluminium	3447-20-08	54,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	54,00
		black matt	-157	54,00
		anthracite	-170	54,00
		polished chrome	-22	64,00
		polished brass	-23	64,00
		satined brass	-24	64,00
		satined nickel	-29	64,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	64,00
	**FINIAL TERMOLI** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	sat. aluminium	3520-20-08	54,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	54,00
		black matt	-157	54,00
		anthracite	-170	54,00

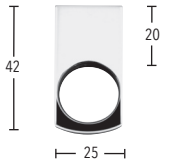
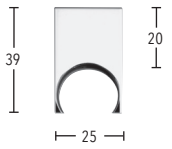
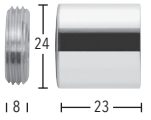
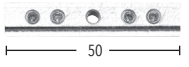
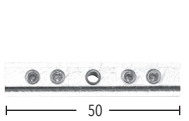
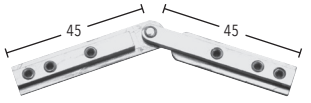
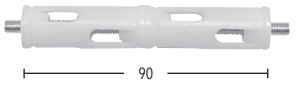
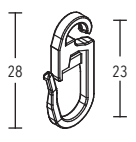
ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
 **FINIAL ALDARA** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	sat. aluminium	3453-20-08	70,00
	stainless steel matt	-16	70,00
	black matt	-157	70,00
	anthracite	-170	70,00
	polished chrome	-22	88,00
	polished brass	-23	88,00
	satined brass	-24	88,00
	satined nickel	-29	88,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	88,00
 **FINIAL ALASSIO**	polished chrome	3363-22	88,00
	polished brass	-23	88,00
	satined brass	-24	88,00
	satined nickel	-29	88,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	88,00
 **FINIAL ARDEA** **ASFOUR CRYSTAL** Socket please order separately	crystal	3388-100	80,00
 **SOCKET** with internal thread for assembly article. no. 3388-100	polished chrome	3388/1-22	22,00
	polished brass	-23	22,00
	satined brass	-24	22,00
	satined nickel	-29	22,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	22,00
 **WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 80 mm for rods	stainless steel matt	11800-20-16	48,00
	black matt	-157	48,00
	polished brass	-23	60,00
	satined brass	-24	60,00
	satined nickel	-29	60,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	60,00
 **WALL BRACKET (System 2-)** Wall extension 80/140 mm for rods	stainless steel matt	11802-20-16	60,00
	black matt	-157	60,00
	polished brass	-23	72,00
	satined brass	-24	72,00
	satined nickel	-29	72,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	72,00
 **COMBINATION WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 80/140 mm 1. track tube / 2. track rail	stainless steel matt	11877-16	60,00
	polished brass	-23	72,00
	satined brass	-24	72,00
	satined nickel	-29	72,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	72,00
 **EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11800-20, 11802-20 and 11877 Recommendation: Only use one extension	stainless steel matt	11800-40-16	20,00
	black matt	-157	20,00
	polished brass	-23	22,00
	satined brass	-24	22,00
	satined nickel	-29	22,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	22,00
 **EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11800-20, 11802-20 and 11877 Recommendation: Only use one extension	stainless steel matt	11800-80-16	22,00
	black matt	-157	22,00
	polished brass	-23	24,00
	satined brass	-24	24,00
	satined nickel	-29	24,00
	ant. brass matt	-70	24,00

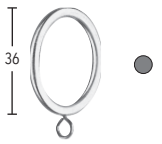
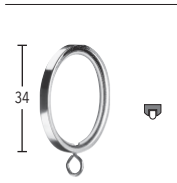
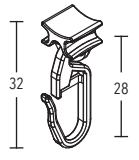
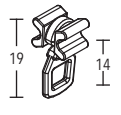
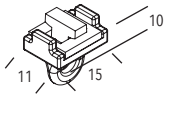
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 50 mm for rails	sat. aluminium	11870-50-08	44,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	44,00
		black matt	-157	44,00
		anthracite	-170	44,00
		polished chrome	-22	54,00
		polished brass	-23	54,00
		satined brass	-24	54,00
		satined nickel	-29	54,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	54,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 4-)** Wall extension 80 mm for rails	sat. aluminium	11870-08	48,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	48,00
		black matt	-157	48,00
		anthracite	-170	48,00
		polished chrome	-22	58,00
		polished brass	-23	58,00
		satined brass	-24	58,00
		satined nickel	-29	58,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	58,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 5-)** Wall extension 80/140 mm for rails	sat. aluminium	11872-08	60,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	60,00
		black matt	-157	60,00
		anthracite	-170	60,00
		polished chrome	-22	70,00
		polished brass	-23	70,00
		satined brass	-24	70,00
		satined nickel	-29	70,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	70,00
	**WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 120 mm (can be cut) for rods	polished brass	11950-20-23	70,00
		satined brass	-24	70,00
		satined nickel	-29	70,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	70,00
	**WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 80 mm for rods	polished brass	401-80-23	70,00
		satined brass	-24	70,00
		satined nickel	-29	70,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	70,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 21 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 19-)** including borehole cover single, ceiling extension 21 mm	silver	11597-00	8,00
		white	-28	8,00
		black	-157	8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** single, ceiling extension 21 mm	white matt	11592-48	12,00
		grey matt	-408	12,00
		black matt	-457	12,00

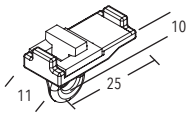
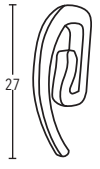
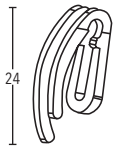
Ø 20 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 33 mm	sat. aluminium	11873-15-08	19,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	19,00
		black matt	-157	19,00
		anthracite	-170	19,00
		polished chrome	-22	22,00
		polished brass	-23	22,00
		satined brass	-24	22,00
		satined nickel	-29	22,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	22,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 34 mm (System 16-)** Ceiling extension 52 mm	sat. aluminium	11873-30-08	25,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	25,00
		black matt	-157	25,00
		anthracite	-170	25,00
		polished chrome	-22	28,00
		polished brass	-23	28,00
		satined brass	-24	28,00
		satined nickel	-29	28,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	28,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 41 mm** Ceiling extension 59 mm	sat. aluminium	11873-50-08	39,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	39,00
		black matt	-157	39,00
		anthracite	-170	39,00
		polished chrome	-22	46,00
		polished brass	-23	46,00
		satined brass	-24	46,00
		satined nickel	-29	46,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	46,00
	CEILING BRACKET 53 mm Ceiling extension 71 mm	polished chrome	11874-22	75,00
		polished brass	-23	75,00
		satined brass	-24	75,00
		satined nickel	-29	75,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	75,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall- and ceiling bracket article no. 11870-50, 11870, 11872, 11873-50 and 11874 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium	11870-40-08	20,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	20,00
		black matt	-157	20,00
		anthracite	-170	20,00
		polished chrome	-22	22,00
		polished brass	-23	22,00
		satined brass	-24	22,00
		satined nickel	-29	22,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	22,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall- and ceiling bracket article no. 11870-50, 11870, 11872, 11873-50 and 11874 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium	11870-80-08	22,00
		stainless steel matt	-16	22,00
		black matt	-157	22,00
		anthracite	-170	22,00
		polished chrome	-22	24,00
		polished brass	-23	24,00
		satined brass	-24	24,00
		satined nickel	-29	24,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	24,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm (System 14-)** single, ceiling extension 24 mm	sat. aluminium	11590-1-08	26,00
		black matt	-157	26,00
		anthracite	-170	26,00
		polished chrome	-22	32,00
		polished brass	-23	32,00
		satined brass	-24	32,00
		satined nickel	-29	32,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	32,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 42 mm (System 11-)** Ceiling extension 20 mm	polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	11593-20-23 -24 -29 -70	42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 39 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 39 mm	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	11594-20-22 -23 -24 -29 -70	42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00
	**RECESS BRACKET**	sat. aluminium stainless steel matt black matt anthracite polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	122020-08 -16 -157 -170 -22 -23 -24 -29 -70	32,00 32,00 32,00 32,00 35,00 35,00 35,00 35,00 35,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00
	**TUBE CONNECTOR**	white	83020-000	14,00
	**CURTAIN RING** i.d. 28 mm, o.d. 36 mm	polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	125020-23 -24 -29 -70	3,20 3,20 3,20 3,20
	**SEC. RING CLIP** Eyelet i.d. 5 mm for curtain rings article no. 125020	transparent PU 100 gold silver brown	818-5-00 -24 -29 -70	0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10
		transparent PU 10 gold silver brown	818-5-B10-00 -24 -29 -70	0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10

Ø 20 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH PLASTIC INSERT** i.d. 27 mm / o.d. 34 mm	black matt		125820-57	3,50
		polished brass		-23	3,50
		satined brass		-24	3,50
		satined nickel		-29	3,50
		ant. brass matt		-70	3,50
	**SEC. RING CLIP** for flat curtain rings with plastic insert Article No. 125820	transparent	PU 100	844-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
		transparent	PU 10	844-B10-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
	**CURTAIN RING** i.d. 28 mm / o.d. 36 mm	polished brass		125320-23	4,20
		satined brass		-24	4,20
		satined nickel		-29	4,20
		ant. brass matt		-70	4,20
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH EYELET** and plastic insert i.d. 27 mm / o.d. 34 mm	polished brass		125920-23	4,50
		satined brass		-24	4,50
		satined nickel		-29	4,50
		ant. brass matt		-70	4,50
		black matt		-57	4,50
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 20 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white grey black		799-40-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-inside-20mm





Pole set ELANO
4-2915-157
black matt

VION
Ø 28 mm

FINISHES:



-48 white matt



-116 stainless steel matt



-132 bronze



-157 black matt



-222 wild oak

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

Ø 28 mm VION

Wall installation



Pole set ELANO 1-2915-157 black matt | Page 80



Pole set FANDO 4-2910-48 white matt | Page 80

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





VION Ø 28 mm

Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-vion-28mm

Ø 28 mm VION

Ceiling installation



Pole set ALBA 11-2900-157 black matt | Page 76



Pole set LINE 7-2990-116 stainless steel matt | Page 76

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





VION Ø 28 mm

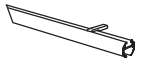
Technical information

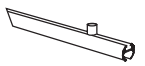
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-vion-28mm

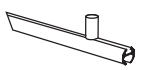
Ø 28 mm VION

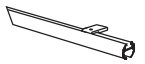
Ceiling installation

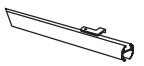
1. System
6-2900-116-200

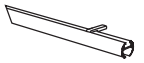
6-  Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11592

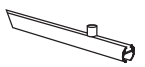
7-  Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 164915

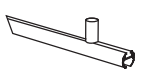
8-  Ceiling extension 61 mm
Article no. 164935

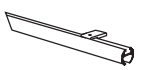
11-  Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11597

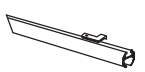
20-  Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

6-  Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11592

7-  Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 164915

8-  Ceiling extension 61 mm
Article no. 164935

11-  Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11597

20-  Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

2. Pole sets no.
6-2900-116-200



ALBA
2900

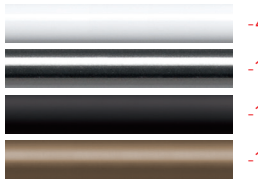


LINE flush[1)]
2990

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

3. Finish code
6-2900-116-200

PRICE GROUP A



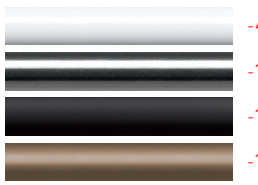
-48 white matt
-116 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-132 bronze

PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak

PRICE GROUP A



-48 white matt
-116 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-132 bronze

PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem in finishes -116/222 inclusive glider (art. no. 741-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 748-xx) without surcharge. 

NOTES

Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

6-2900-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	6- Single rail A	6- Single rail B	7- Single rail A	7- Single rail B	8- Single rail A	8- Single rail B	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	110	124	122	136	130	144	102	116	3	101	115	39
120	2	18	120	136	132	148	140	156	112	128	3	111	127	39
140	2	20	129	147	141	159	149	167	121	139	3	120	138	38
160	2	24	140	162	152	174	160	182	132	154	3	131	153	38
180	2	26	149	173	161	185	169	193	141	165	3	140	164	38
200	2	28	159	185	171	197	179	205	151	177	4	155	181	38
220	3	32	182	212	200	230	212	242	170	200	4	166	196	52
240	3	34	191	223	209	241	221	253	179	211	4	175	207	52
260	3	36	201	235	219	253	231	265	189	223	4	185	219	52
280	3	40	210	246	228	264	240	276	198	234	4	194	230	51
300	3	42	221	261	239	279	251	291	209	249	5	210	250	51
320	3	44	231	273	249	291	261	303	219	261	5	220	262	61
340	3	46	240	284	258	302	270	314	228	272	5	229	273	61
360	3	48	250	296	268	314	280	326	238	284	5	239	285	61
380	3	52	260	310	278	328	290	340	248	298	5	249	299	60
400	3	54	270	322	288	340	300	352	258	310	6	264	316	60
420	3	56	280	334	298	352	310	364	268	322	6	274	328	75
440	4	60	301	357	325	381	341	397	285	341	6	283	339	74
460	4	62	312	372	336	396	352	412	296	356	7	299	359	74
480	4	64	321	383	345	407	361	423	305	367	7	308	370	74
500	4	68	331	395	355	419	371	435	315	379	8	323	387	74
520	4	72	342	410	366	434	382	450	326	394	8	334	402	88
540	4	74	351	421	375	445	391	461	335	405	8	343	413	88
560	4	76	361	433	385	457	401	473	345	417	9	358	430	88
580	4	80	370	444	394	468	410	484	354	428	9	367	441	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			5	5	-1	-1	-5	-5	9	9		12	12	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	6- Single rail A	6- Single rail B	7- Single rail A	7- Single rail B	8- Single rail A	8- Single rail B	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	124	138	136	150	144	158	116	130	3	115	129	39
120	2	18	134	150	146	162	154	170	126	142	3	125	141	39
140	2	20	143	161	155	173	163	181	135	153	3	134	152	38
160	2	24	154	176	166	188	174	196	146	168	3	145	167	38
180	2	26	163	187	175	199	183	207	155	179	3	154	178	38
200	2	28	173	199	185	211	193	219	165	191	4	169	195	38
220	3	32	196	226	214	244	226	256	184	214	4	180	210	52
240	3	34	205	237	223	255	235	267	193	225	4	189	221	52
260	3	36	215	249	233	267	245	279	203	237	4	199	233	52
280	3	40	224	260	242	278	254	290	212	248	4	208	244	51
300	3	42	235	275	253	293	265	305	223	263	5	224	264	51
320	3	44	245	287	263	305	275	317	233	275	5	234	276	61
340	3	46	254	298	272	316	284	328	242	286	5	243	287	61
360	3	48	264	310	282	328	294	340	252	298	5	253	299	61
380	3	52	274	324	292	342	304	354	262	312	5	263	313	60
400	3	54	284	336	302	354	314	366	272	324	6	278	330	60
420	3	56	294	348	312	366	324	378	282	336	6	288	342	75
440	4	60	315	371	339	395	355	411	299	355	6	297	353	74
460	4	62	326	386	350	410	366	426	310	370	7	313	373	74
480	4	64	335	397	359	421	375	437	319	381	7	322	384	74
500	4	68	345	409	369	433	385	449	329	393	8	337	401	74
520	4	72	356	424	380	448	396	464	340	408	8	348	416	88
540	4	74	365	435	389	459	405	475	349	419	8	357	427	88
560	4	76	375	447	399	471	415	487	359	431	9	372	444	88
580	4	80	384	458	408	482	424	498	368	442	9	381	455	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			-2	-2	-8	-8	-12	-12	2	2		5	5	

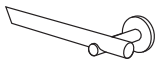
VION Ø 28 mm

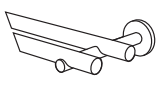
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

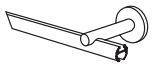
Ø 28 mm VION

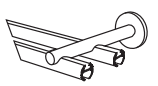
Wall installation

1. System
1-2900-116-200

1-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

2-  Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140

4-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

5-  Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140

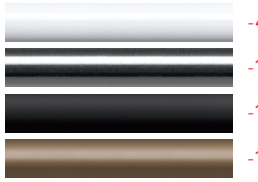
2. Pole sets no.
1-2900-116-200



ALBA
2900

3. Finish code
1-2900-116-200

PRICE GROUP A



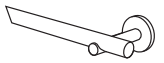
-48 white matt*
-116 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-132 bronze*

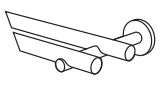
PRICE GROUP B

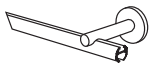


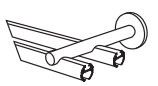
-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

1-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

2-  Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140

4-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

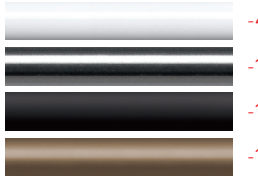
5-  Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140



LINE flush[1)]
2990

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

PRICE GROUP A



-48 white matt*
-116 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-132 bronze*

PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

Rodsystems inclusive rings (Article no. 225728 + 718-4). Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem in finishes -116/222 inclusive rollerglider 741-xx  | alternative rollerglider 748-xx without surcharge. 

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2900-116-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	220	368	170	184	268	296	39
120	2	18	236	400	180	196	287	319	39
140	2	20	252	432	189	207	306	342	38
160	2	24	275	478	200	222	326	368	38
180	2	26	291	510	209	233	346	394	38
200	2	28	307	542	219	245	366	418	38
220	3	32	372	636	272	302	434	492	52
240	3	34	388	668	281	313	453	515	52
260	3	36	404	700	291	325	473	541	52
280	3	40	428	747	300	336	492	564	51
300	3	42	444	779	311	351	513	591	51
320	3	44	460	811	321	363	532	614	61
340	3	46	476	843	330	374	552	640	61
360	3	48	492	875	340	386	571	663	61
380	3	52	515	921	350	400	591	689	60
400	3	54	531	953	360	412	611	713	60
420	3	56	547	985	370	424	631	739	75
440	4	60	612	1080	421	477	698	810	74
460	4	62	628	1112	432	492	718	836	74
480	4	64	644	1144	441	503	737	859	74
500	4	68	667	1190	451	515	758	886	74
520	4	72	690	1236	462	530	778	912	88
540	4	74	706	1268	471	541	797	935	88
560	4	76	722	1300	481	553	817	961	88
580	4	80	746	1347	490	564	836	984	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-25	-14	-25	-25	-14	-14	

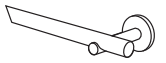
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	234	396	184	198	296	324	39
120	2	18	250	428	194	210	315	347	39
140	2	20	266	460	203	221	334	370	38
160	2	24	289	506	214	236	354	396	38
180	2	26	305	538	223	247	374	422	38
200	2	28	321	570	233	259	394	446	38
220	3	32	386	664	286	316	462	520	52
240	3	34	402	696	295	327	481	543	52
260	3	36	418	728	305	339	501	569	52
280	3	40	442	775	314	350	520	592	51
300	3	42	458	807	325	365	541	619	51
320	3	44	474	839	335	377	560	642	61
340	3	46	490	871	344	388	580	668	61
360	3	48	506	903	354	400	599	691	61
380	3	52	529	949	364	414	619	717	60
400	3	54	545	981	374	426	639	741	60
420	3	56	561	1013	384	438	659	767	75
440	4	60	626	1108	435	491	726	838	74
460	4	62	642	1140	446	506	746	864	74
480	4	64	658	1172	455	517	765	887	74
500	4	68	681	1218	465	529	786	914	74
520	4	72	704	1264	476	544	806	940	88
540	4	74	720	1296	485	555	825	963	88
560	4	76	736	1328	495	567	845	989	88
580	4	80	760	1375	504	578	864	1012	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-32	-28	-32	-32	-28	-28	

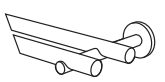
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

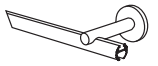
Ø 28 mm VION

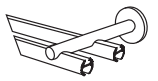
Wall installation

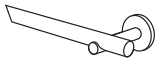
1. System
1-2910-116-200

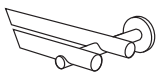
1- 

Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

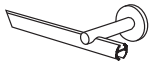
2- 

Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140

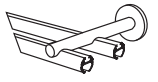
4- 

Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

5- 

Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140

1- 

Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

2- 

Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140

4- 

Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 284080

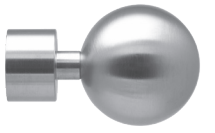
5- 

Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 285140

2. Pole sets no.
1-2910-116-200



FANDO flush[1)]
2910

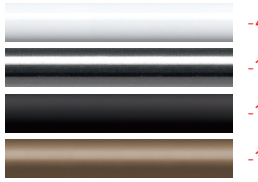
[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter



ELANO
2915

3. Finish code
1-2910-116-200

PRICE GROUP A



-48 white matt*
-116 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-132 bronze*

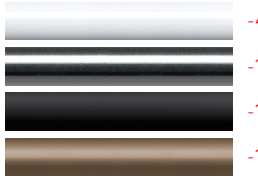
PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-48 white matt*
-116 stainless steel matt
-157 black matt
-132 bronze*

PRICE GROUP B



-116/222 stainless steel matt / wild oak*

* only system 4- and 5-

Rodsystems inclusive rings (Article no. 225728 + 718-4). Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem in finishes -116/222 inclusive rollerglider 741-xx  | alternative rollerglider 748-xx without surcharge. 

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

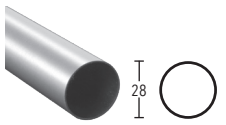
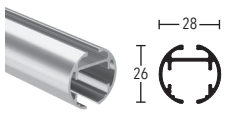
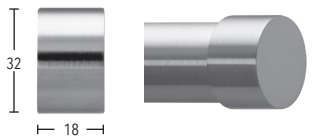
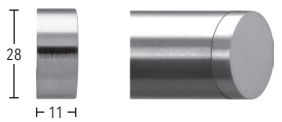
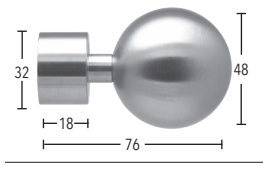
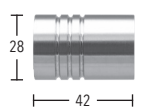
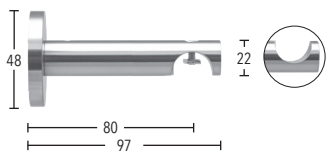
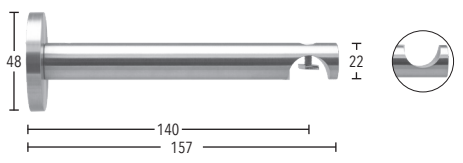
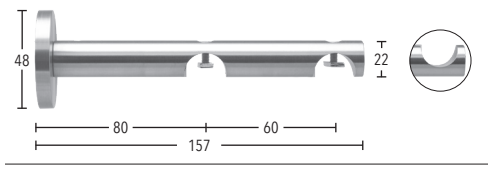
4. Length

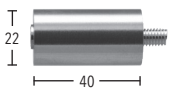
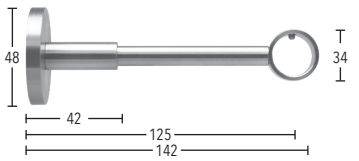
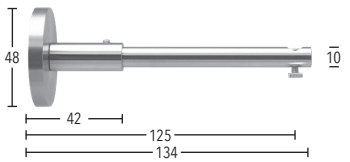
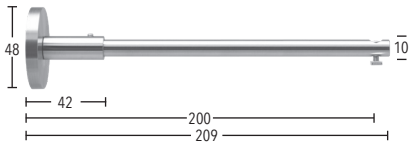
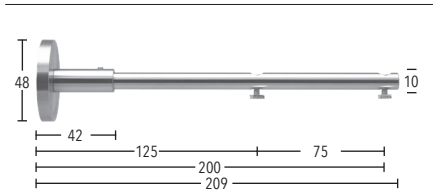
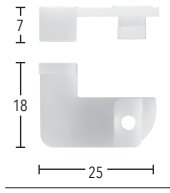
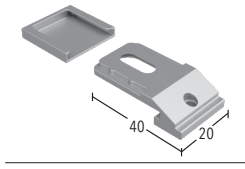
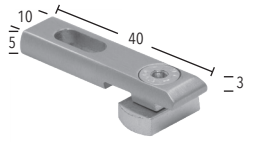
1-2910-116-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	276	438	226	240	338	366	39
120	2	18	292	470	236	252	357	389	39
140	2	20	308	502	245	263	376	412	38
160	2	24	331	548	256	278	396	438	38
180	2	26	347	580	265	289	416	464	38
200	2	28	363	612	275	301	436	488	38
220	3	32	428	706	328	358	504	562	52
240	3	34	444	738	337	369	523	585	52
260	3	36	460	770	347	381	543	611	52
280	3	40	484	817	356	392	562	634	51
300	3	42	500	849	367	407	583	661	51
320	3	44	516	881	377	419	602	684	61
340	3	46	532	913	386	430	622	710	61
360	3	48	548	945	396	442	641	733	61
380	3	52	571	991	406	456	661	759	60
400	3	54	587	1023	416	468	681	783	60
420	3	56	603	1055	426	480	701	809	75
440	4	60	668	1150	477	533	768	880	74
460	4	62	684	1182	488	548	788	906	74
480	4	64	700	1214	497	559	807	929	74
500	4	68	723	1260	507	571	828	956	74
520	4	72	746	1306	518	586	848	982	88
540	4	74	762	1338	527	597	867	1005	88
560	4	76	778	1370	537	609	887	1031	88
580	4	80	802	1417	546	620	906	1054	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-53	-49	-53	-53	-49	-49	

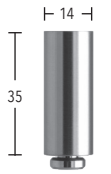
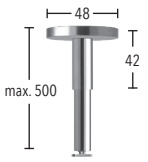
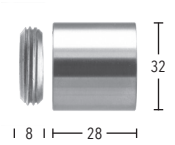
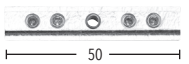
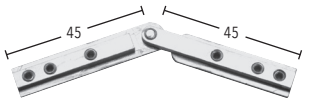
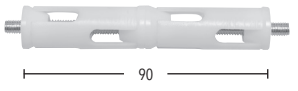
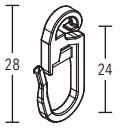
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	2- Double rod A	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	306	454	256	270	354	382	39
120	2	18	322	486	266	282	373	405	39
140	2	20	338	518	275	293	392	428	38
160	2	24	361	564	286	308	412	454	38
180	2	26	377	596	295	319	432	480	38
200	2	28	393	628	305	331	452	504	38
220	3	32	458	722	358	388	520	578	52
240	3	34	474	754	367	399	539	601	52
260	3	36	490	786	377	411	559	627	52
280	3	40	514	833	386	422	578	650	51
300	3	42	530	865	397	437	599	677	51
320	3	44	546	897	407	449	618	700	61
340	3	46	562	929	416	460	638	726	61
360	3	48	578	961	426	472	657	749	61
380	3	52	601	1007	436	486	677	775	60
400	3	54	617	1039	446	498	697	799	60
420	3	56	633	1071	456	510	717	825	75
440	4	60	698	1166	507	563	784	896	74
460	4	62	714	1198	518	578	804	922	74
480	4	64	730	1230	527	589	823	945	74
500	4	68	753	1276	537	601	844	972	74
520	4	72	776	1322	548	616	864	998	88
540	4	74	792	1354	557	627	883	1021	88
560	4	76	808	1386	567	639	903	1047	88
580	4	80	832	1433	576	650	922	1070	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-68	-57	-68	-68	-57	-57	

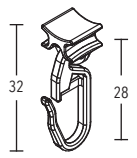
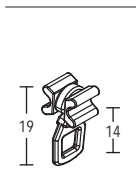
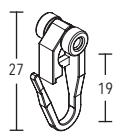
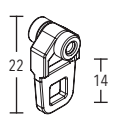
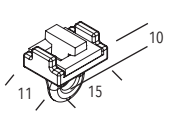
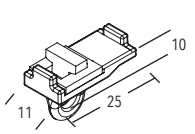
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 28 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**STAINLESS STEEL-TUBE Ø 28 mm** max. length 5,95 m	stainless steel matt	800-28-116	fix length 44,00 (cut to size) € / m
	ALUMINIUM-TUBE Ø 28 mm max. length 5,95 m	black matt	800-28-157	44,00
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL Ø 28 mm** max. length 5,95 m	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	825-28-116 -48 -132 -157	fix length 48,00 (cut to size) 48,00 € / m 48,00 48,00
	WOOD GRAIN EFFECT RAIL Ø 28 mm max. length 5,95 m	wild oak	825-28-222	58,00
	**END CAP ALBA**	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	283000-116 -48 -132 -157	17,00 17,00 17,00 17,00
	**END CAP LINE** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	283100-116 -48 -132 -157	24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00
	**FINIAL ELANO**	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	283025-116 -48 -132 -157	60,00 60,00 60,00 60,00
	**FINIAL FANDO** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	283031-116 -48 -132 -157	45,00 45,00 45,00 45,00
	**WALL BRACKET ALUX (System 1- + 4-)** Wall extension 80 mm without cover (art. no. 165001) for tubes / rails	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	284080-116 -48 -132 -157	42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00
	**WALL BRACKET ALUX** Wall extension 140 mm without cover (art. no. 165001) for tubes / rails	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	284140-116 -48 -132 -157	48,00 48,00 48,00 48,00
	**WALL BRACKET ALUX (System 2- + 5-)** Wall extension 80/140 mm without cover (art. no. 165001) for tubes / rails	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	285140-116 -48 -132 -157	48,00 48,00 48,00 48,00
	**BORE HOLE INSERT FOR ALL BRACKTES ALUX** material stainless steel resp. aluminium to cover bore holes when using the bracket as tube bracket	stainless steel matt black matt	165001-116 -157	7,00 7,00

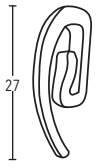
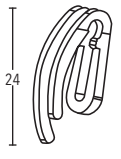
Ø 28 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for all brackets ALUX Recommendation: Only use one extension	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	286040-116 -48 -132 -157	18,00 18,00 18,00 18,00
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 125 mm, can be cut for rods	stainless steel matt black matt	284125-116 -157	58,00 58,00
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 125 mm, can be cut for rails	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	284425-116 -48 -132 -157	40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 200 mm, can be cut for rails	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	284500-116 -48 -132 -157	42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00
	**WALL BRACKET GEO** Wall extension 125/200 mm, can be cut for rails	stainless steel matt black matt	285500-116 -157	45,00 45,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 29 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 29 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 6-)** Ceiling extension 29 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 7-)** Ceiling extension 41 mm	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	164915-116 -48 -132 -157	18,00 18,00 18,00 18,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 28 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm (System 8-)** Ceiling extension 61 mm	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	164935-116 -48 -132 -157	22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 42 mm** Ceiling extension 68 mm	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	164942-116 -48 -132 -157	34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 500 mm** Ceiling extension 68-526 mm (can be cut)	stainless steel matt white matt black matt	164995-116 -48 -157	54,00 54,00 54,00
	**RECESS BRACKET**	stainless steel matt white matt bronze black matt	287001-116 -48 -132 -157	34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00
	**TUBE CONNECTOR**	white	83028-000	16,00
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING** i.d. 44 mm, o.d. 48 mm	stainless steel matt black matt	225728-116 -57	3,50 3,50
	**SEC. RING CLIP** for flat curtain rings article no. 225728	transparent PU 100 transparent PU 10	718-4-00 718-4-B10-00	0,10 0,10
	**SEC. RING CLIP WITH EYELET** for flat curtain rings article no. 225728	transparent PU 100 transparent PU 10	722-4-00 722-4-B10-00	0,10 0,10

Ø 28 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING** with plastic insert i.d. 39 mm / o.d. 48 mm	satined nickel		125830-29	4,80
		black		-57	4,80
	**SEC. RING CLIP** for flat curtain rings with plastic insert Article No. 125830	transparent	PU 100	844-00	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		transparent	PU 10	844-B10-00	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH EYELET** and plastic insert i.d. 39 mm / o.d. 48 mm	satined nickel		125930-29	5,80
		black matt		-57	5,80
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	741-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	741-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	748-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	748-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

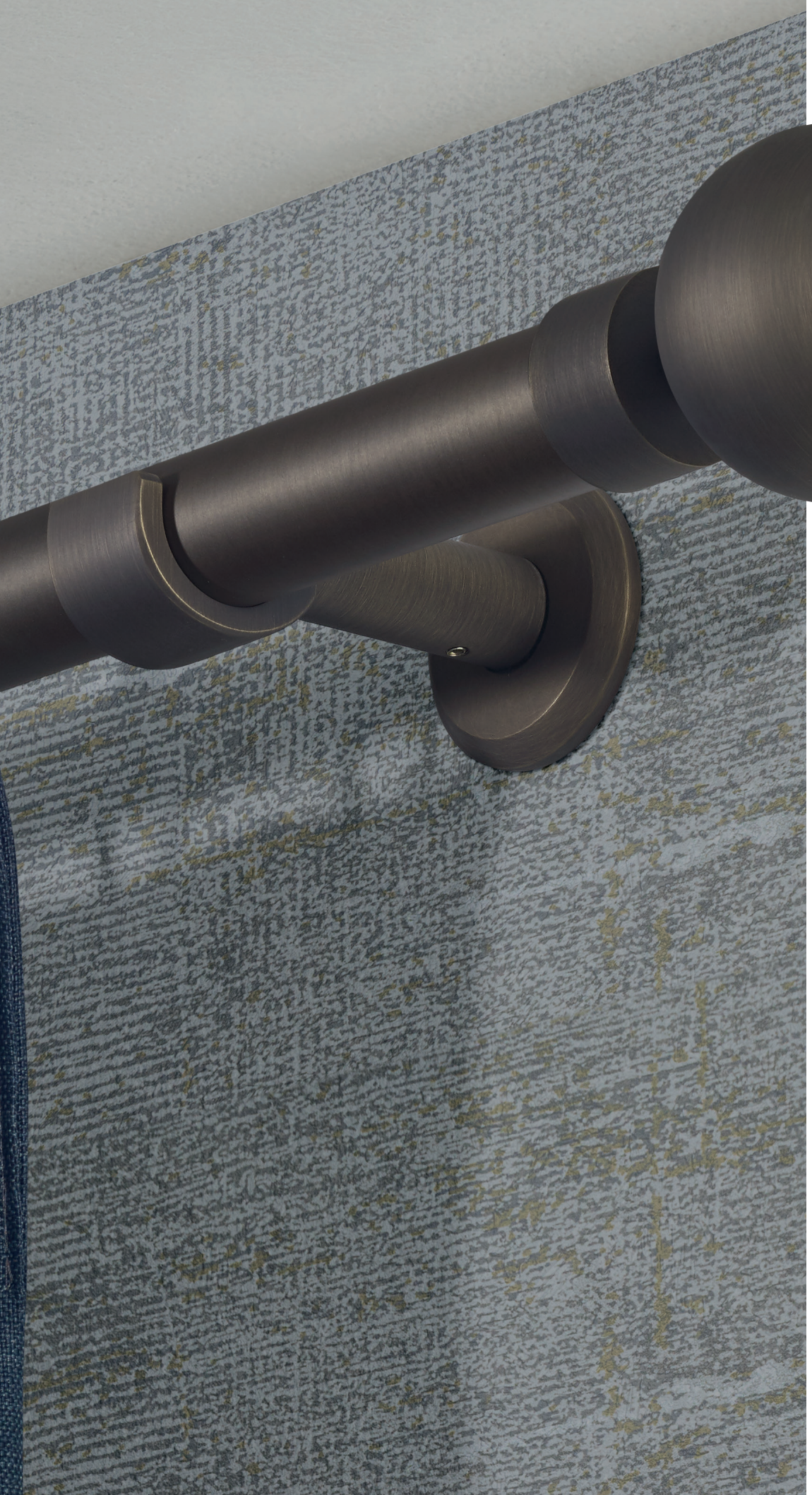
Ø 28 mm VION	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

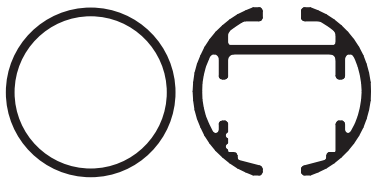
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-vion-28mm





Pole set ALASSIO
1-2804-70
ant. brass matt

INSIDE
Ø 28 mm



FINISHES:



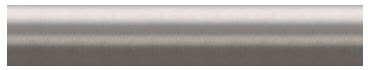
-22 polished chrome



-23 / -323 polished brass



-24 satined brass



-29 satined nickel



-70 ant. brass matt



-157 black matt

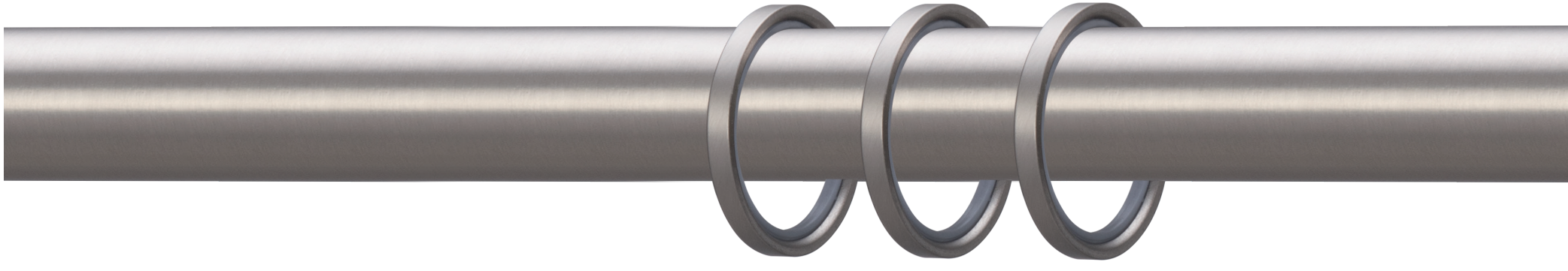


-170 anthracite

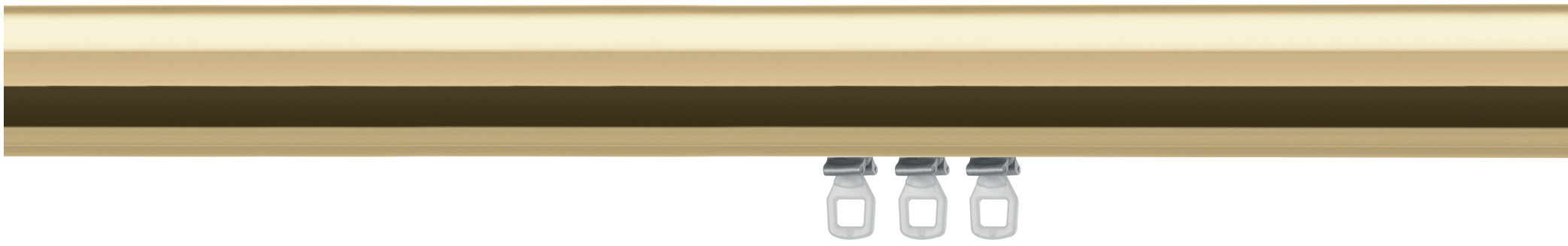
BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

Ø 28 mm INSIDE

Wall installation

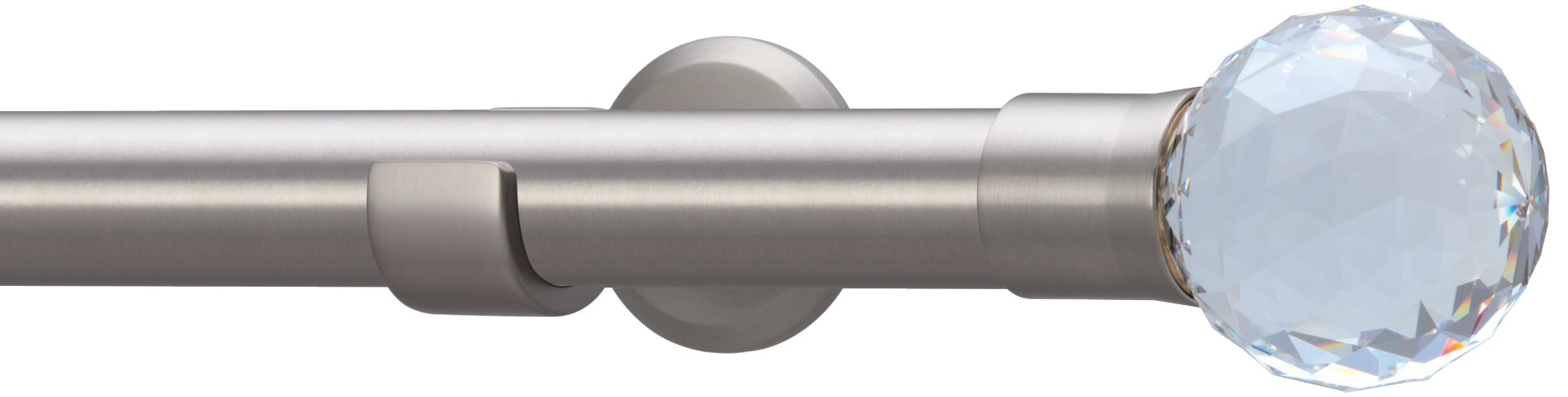


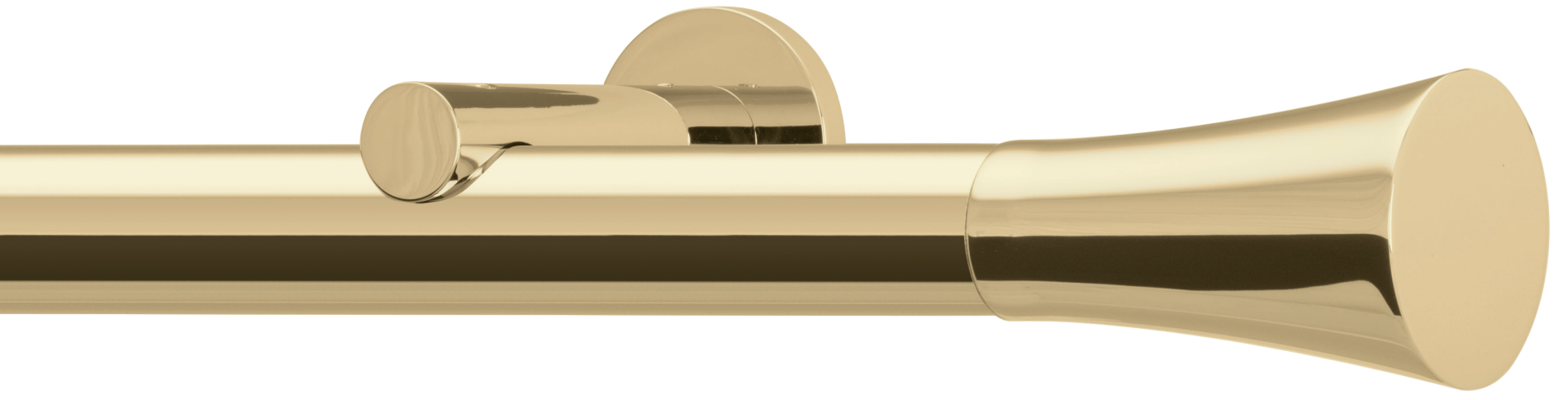
Pole set ARDEA 1-2847-29 satined nickel | Page 102



Pole set SELVA 4-2871-23 polished brass | Page 98

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





INSIDE Ø 28 mm

Technical information

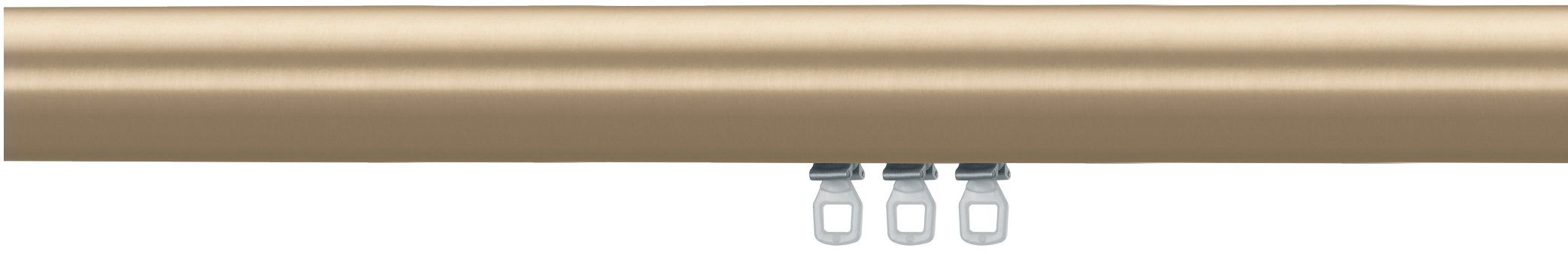
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-inside-28mm

Ø 28 mm INSIDE

Ceiling installation

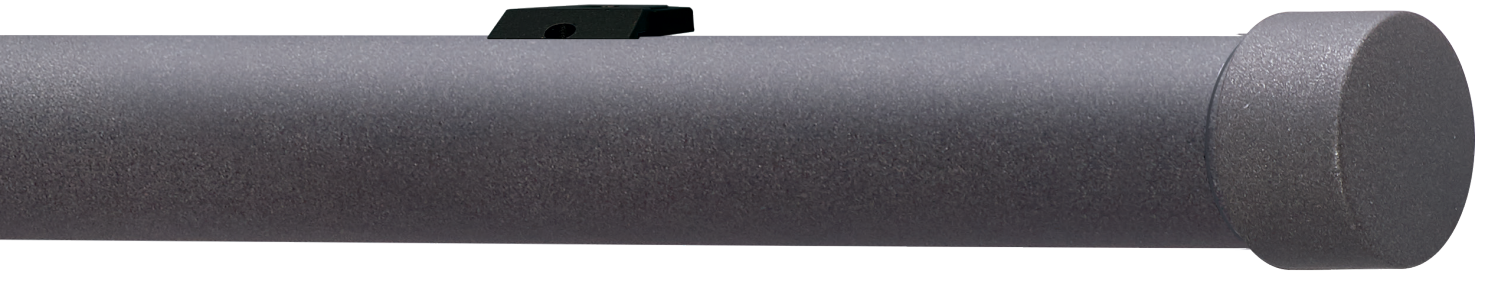


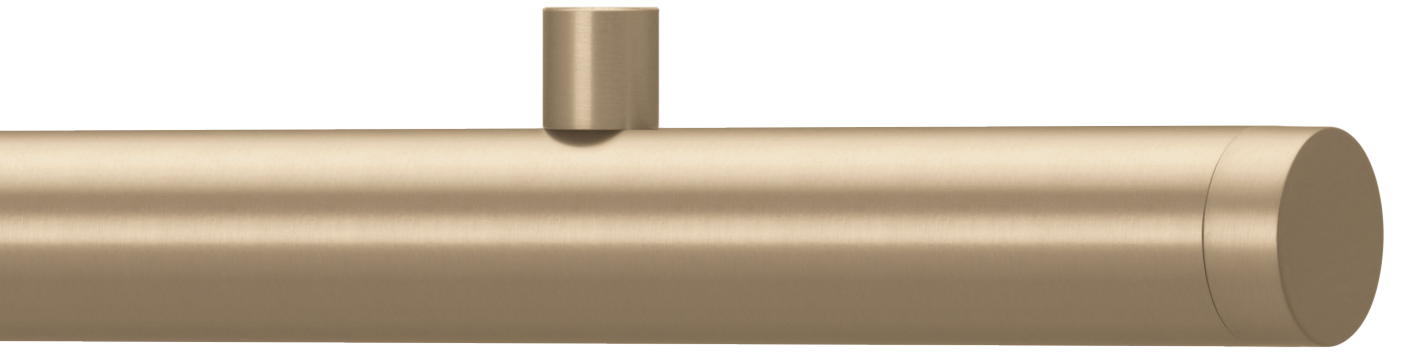
Pole set ROSSANO 19-2800-170 anthracite | Page 94



Pole set ALEA 15-2890-24 satined brass | Page 94

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





INSIDE Ø 28 mm

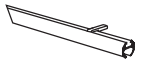
Technical information

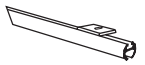
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-inside-28mm

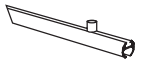
Ø 28 mm INSIDE

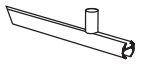
Ceiling installation

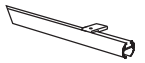
1. System
13-2800-23-200

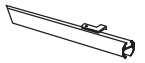
13- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11592

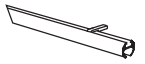
14- 
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11590-1

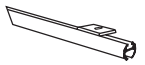
15- 
Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 11873-15

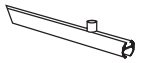
16- 
Ceiling extension 60 mm
Article no. 11873-30

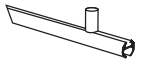
19- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11597

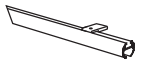
20- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

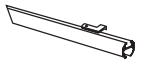
13- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11592

14- 
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11590-1

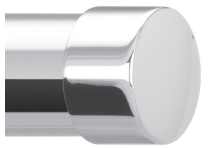
15- 
Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 11873-15

16- 
Ceiling extension 60 mm
Article no. 11873-30

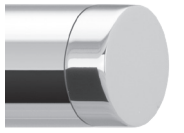
19- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11597

20- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

2. Pole sets no.
13-2800-23-200



ROSSANO
2800



ALEA flush[1)]
2890

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

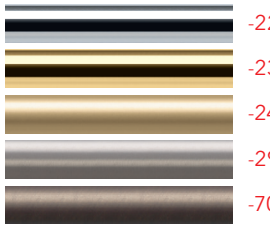
3. Finish code
13-2800-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-157 black matt
-170 anthracite

PRICE GROUP B



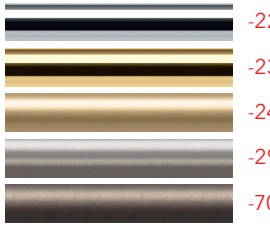
-22 polished chrome
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

PRICE GROUP A



-157 black matt
-170 anthracite

PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES

Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

13-2800-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	19- Single rail A	19- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	120	150	148	190	134	170	146	182	112	142	3	111	141	39
120	2	18	130	166	158	206	144	186	156	198	122	158	3	121	157	39
140	2	20	139	181	167	221	153	201	165	213	131	173	3	130	172	38
160	2	24	150	198	178	238	164	218	176	230	142	190	3	141	189	38
180	2	26	159	213	187	253	173	233	185	245	151	205	3	150	204	38
200	2	28	169	229	197	269	183	249	195	261	161	221	4	165	225	38
220	3	32	192	258	234	318	213	288	231	306	180	246	4	176	242	52
240	3	34	201	273	243	333	222	303	240	321	189	261	4	185	257	52
260	3	36	211	289	253	349	232	319	250	337	199	277	4	195	273	52
280	3	40	220	304	262	364	241	334	259	352	208	292	4	204	288	51
300	3	42	231	321	273	381	252	351	270	369	219	309	5	220	310	51
320	3	44	241	337	283	397	262	367	280	385	229	325	5	230	326	61
340	3	46	250	352	292	412	271	382	289	400	238	340	5	239	341	61
360	3	48	260	368	302	428	281	398	299	416	248	356	5	249	357	61
380	3	52	270	384	312	444	291	414	309	432	258	372	5	259	373	60
400	3	54	280	400	322	460	301	430	319	448	268	388	6	274	394	60
420	3	56	290	416	332	476	311	446	329	464	278	404	6	284	410	75
440	4	60	311	443	367	523	339	483	363	507	295	427	6	293	425	74
460	4	62	322	460	378	540	350	500	374	524	306	444	7	309	447	74
480	4	64	331	475	387	555	359	515	383	539	315	459	7	318	462	74
500	4	68	341	491	397	571	369	531	393	555	325	475	8	333	483	74
520	4	72	352	508	408	588	380	548	404	572	336	492	8	344	500	88
540	4	74	361	523	417	603	389	563	413	587	345	507	8	353	515	88
560	4	76	371	539	427	619	399	579	423	603	355	523	9	368	536	88
580	4	80	380	554	436	634	408	594	432	618	364	538	9	377	551	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			6	6	-8	-14	-1	-4	-7	-10	10	10		13	13	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	19- Single rail A	19- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	140	170	168	210	154	190	166	202	132	162	3	131	161	39
120	2	18	150	186	178	226	164	206	176	218	142	178	3	141	177	39
140	2	20	159	201	187	241	173	221	185	233	151	193	3	150	192	38
160	2	24	170	218	198	258	184	238	196	250	162	210	3	161	209	38
180	2	26	179	233	207	273	193	253	205	265	171	225	3	170	224	38
200	2	28	189	249	217	289	203	269	215	281	181	241	4	185	245	38
220	3	32	212	278	254	338	233	308	251	326	200	266	4	196	262	52
240	3	34	221	293	263	353	242	323	260	341	209	281	4	205	277	52
260	3	36	231	309	273	369	252	339	270	357	219	297	4	215	293	52
280	3	40	240	324	282	384	261	354	279	372	228	312	4	224	308	51
300	3	42	251	341	293	401	272	371	290	389	239	329	5	240	330	51
320	3	44	261	357	303	417	282	387	300	405	249	345	5	250	346	61
340	3	46	270	372	312	432	291	402	309	420	258	360	5	259	361	61
360	3	48	280	388	322	448	301	418	319	436	268	376	5	269	377	61
380	3	52	290	404	332	464	311	434	329	452	278	392	5	279	393	60
400	3	54	300	420	342	480	321	450	339	468	288	408	6	294	414	60
420	3	56	310	436	352	496	331	466	349	484	298	424	6	304	430	75
440	4	60	331	463	387	543	359	503	383	527	315	447	6	313	445	74
460	4	62	342	480	398	560	370	520	394	544	326	464	7	329	467	74
480	4	64	351	495	407	575	379	535	403	559	335	479	7	338	482	74
500	4	68	361	511	417	591	389	551	413	575	345	495	8	353	503	74
520	4	72	372	528	428	608	400	568	424	592	356	512	8	364	520	88
540	4	74	381	543	437	623	409	583	433	607	365	527	8	373	535	88
560	4	76	391	559	447	639	419	599	443	623	375	543	9	388	556	88
580	4	80	400	574	456	654	428	614	452	638	384	558	9	397	571	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			-4	-4	-18	-24	-11	-14	-17	-20	0	0		3	3	

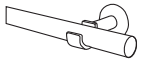
INSIDE Ø 28 mm

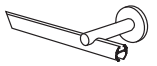
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

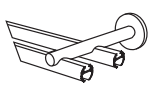
Ø 28 mm INSIDE

Wall installation

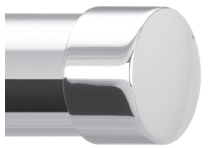
1. System
1-2800-23-200

1-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 400-80

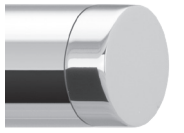
4-  Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11670

5-  Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11672

2. Pole sets no.
1-2800-23-200



ROSSANO
2800



ALEA flush[1)]
2890

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

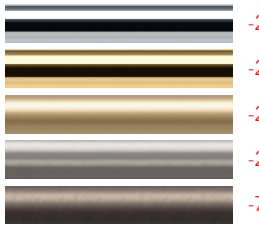
3. Finish code
1-2800-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

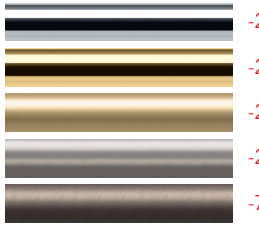
* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclisive rings (art. no. 125830 + 844)

additional brackets see accessories

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2800-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	1- Single rod B	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	357	393	204	256	328	408	39
120	2	18	375	419	214	272	347	439	39
140	2	20	394	444	223	287	366	470	38
160	2	24	422	480	234	304	386	502	38
180	2	26	441	506	243	319	406	534	38
200	2	28	460	532	253	335	426	566	38
220	3	32	583	662	318	417	514	676	52
240	3	34	602	688	327	432	533	707	52
260	3	36	620	714	337	448	553	739	52
280	3	40	649	749	346	463	572	770	51
300	3	42	667	775	357	480	593	803	51
320	3	44	686	801	367	496	612	834	61
340	3	46	704	827	376	511	632	866	61
360	3	48	723	853	386	527	651	897	61
380	3	52	751	888	396	543	671	929	60
400	3	54	770	914	406	559	691	961	60
420	3	56	789	940	416	575	711	993	75
440	4	60	912	1070	479	655	798	1102	74
460	4	62	931	1096	490	672	818	1134	74
480	4	64	949	1122	499	687	837	1165	74
500	4	68	978	1158	509	703	858	1198	74
520	4	72	1006	-	520	720	878	1230	88
540	4	74	1025	-	529	735	897	1261	88
560	4	76	1043	-	539	751	917	1293	88
580	4	80	1072	-	548	766	936	1324	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-77	-77	-36	-47	-32	-42	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	1- Single rod B	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	377	413	224	276	368	448	39
120	2	18	395	439	234	292	387	479	39
140	2	20	414	464	243	307	406	510	38
160	2	24	442	500	254	324	426	542	38
180	2	26	461	526	263	339	446	574	38
200	2	28	480	552	273	355	466	606	38
220	3	32	603	682	338	437	554	716	52
240	3	34	622	708	347	452	573	747	52
260	3	36	640	734	357	468	593	779	52
280	3	40	669	769	366	483	612	810	51
300	3	42	687	795	377	500	633	843	51
320	3	44	706	821	387	516	652	874	61
340	3	46	724	847	396	531	672	906	61
360	3	48	743	873	406	547	691	937	61
380	3	52	771	908	416	563	711	969	60
400	3	54	790	934	426	579	731	1001	60
420	3	56	809	960	436	595	751	1033	75
440	4	60	932	1090	499	675	838	1142	74
460	4	62	951	1116	510	692	858	1174	74
480	4	64	969	1142	519	707	877	1205	74
500	4	68	998	1178	529	723	898	1238	74
520	4	72	1026	-	540	740	918	1270	88
540	4	74	1045	-	549	755	937	1301	88
560	4	76	1063	-	559	771	957	1333	88
580	4	80	1092	-	568	786	976	1364	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-87	-87	-46	-57	-52	-62	

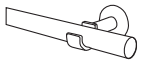
INSIDE Ø 28 mm

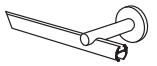
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

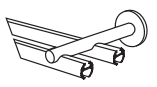
Ø 28 mm INSIDE

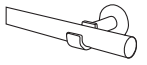
Wall installation

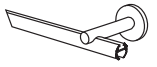
1. System
1-2871-23-200

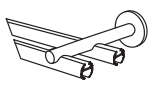
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 400-80

4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11670

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11672

1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 400-80

4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11670

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11672

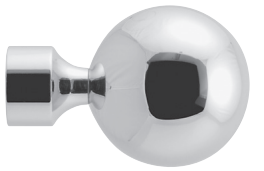
additional brackets see accessories

2. Pole sets no.
1-2871-23-200



SELVA flush[1)]
2871

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter



ALASSIO
2804



PEROSA
2805

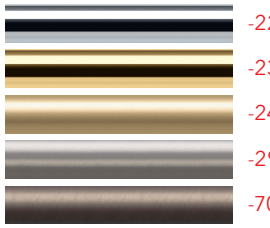
3. Finish code
1-2871-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-157 black matt
-170 anthracite*

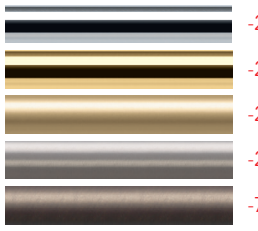
PRICE GROUP B



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclisive rings (art. no. 125830 + 844)

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2871-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	1- Single rod B	4- Single rail A	4- Single rail B	5- Double rail A	5- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	483	539	330	402	474	574	39
120	2	18	501	565	340	418	493	605	39
140	2	20	520	590	349	433	512	636	38
160	2	24	548	626	360	450	532	668	38
180	2	26	567	652	369	465	552	700	38
200	2	28	586	678	379	481	572	732	38
220	3	32	709	808	444	563	660	842	52
240	3	34	728	834	453	578	679	873	52
260	3	36	746	860	463	594	699	905	52
280	3	40	775	895	472	609	718	936	51
300	3	42	793	921	483	626	739	969	51
320	3	44	812	947	493	642	758	1000	61
340	3	46	830	973	502	657	778	1032	61
360	3	48	849	999	512	673	797	1063	61
380	3	52	877	1034	522	689	817	1095	60
400	3	54	896	1060	532	705	837	1127	60
420	3	56	915	1086	542	721	857	1159	75
440	4	60	1038	1216	605	801	944	1268	74
460	4	62	1057	1242	616	818	964	1300	74
480	4	64	1075	1268	625	833	983	1331	74
500	4	68	1104	1304	635	849	1004	1364	74
520	4	72	1132	-	646	866	1024	1396	88
540	4	74	1151	-	655	881	1043	1427	88
560	4	76	1169	-	665	897	1063	1459	88
580	4	80	1198	-	674	912	1082	1490	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-140	-150	-99	-120	-105	-125	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	4- Single rail A	5- Double rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	613	476	628	39
120	2	18	639	492	659	39
140	2	20	664	507	690	38
160	2	24	700	524	722	38
180	2	26	726	539	754	38
200	2	28	752	555	786	38
220	3	32	882	637	896	52
240	3	34	908	652	927	52
260	3	36	934	668	959	52
280	3	40	969	683	990	51
300	3	42	995	700	1023	51
320	3	44	1021	716	1054	61
340	3	46	1047	731	1086	61
360	3	48	1073	747	1117	61
380	3	52	1108	763	1149	60
400	3	54	1134	779	1181	60
420	3	56	1160	795	1213	75
440	4	60	1290	875	1322	74
460	4	62	1316	892	1354	74
480	4	64	1342	907	1385	74
500	4	68	1378	923	1418	74
520	4	72	-	940	1450	88
540	4	74	-	955	1481	88
560	4	76	-	971	1513	88
580	4	80	-	986	1544	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-187	-157	-152	

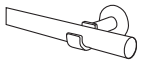
INSIDE Ø 28 mm

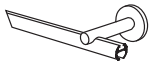
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

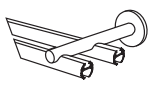
Ø 28 mm INSIDE

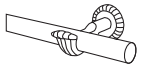
Wall installation

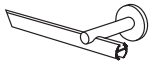
1. System
1-2813-23-200

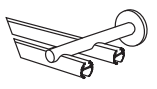
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 400-80

4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11670

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11672

1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 730

4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11670

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11672

2. Pole sets no.
1-2813-23-200



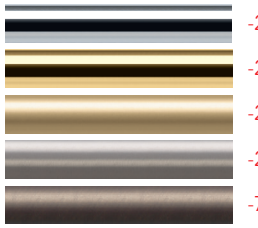
PESCARA
2808



ROMA
2813

3. Finish code
1-2813-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

PRICE GROUP A



-23 polished brass
-70 ant. brass matt

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclisive rings (art. no. 125830 + 844)

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2813-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	4- Single rail A	5- Double rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	539	402	554	39
120	2	18	565	418	585	39
140	2	20	590	433	616	38
160	2	24	626	450	648	38
180	2	26	652	465	680	38
200	2	28	678	481	712	38
220	3	32	808	563	822	52
240	3	34	834	578	853	52
260	3	36	860	594	885	52
280	3	40	895	609	916	51
300	3	42	921	626	949	51
320	3	44	947	642	980	61
340	3	46	973	657	1012	61
360	3	48	999	673	1043	61
380	3	52	1034	689	1075	60
400	3	54	1060	705	1107	60
420	3	56	1086	721	1139	75
440	4	60	1216	801	1248	74
460	4	62	1242	818	1280	74
480	4	64	1268	833	1311	74
500	4	68	1304	849	1344	74
520	4	72	-	866	1376	88
540	4	74	-	881	1407	88
560	4	76	-	897	1439	88
580	4	80	-	912	1470	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-150	-120	-115	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	4- Single rail A	5- Double rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	849	602	754	39
120	2	18	875	618	785	39
140	2	20	900	633	816	38
160	2	24	936	650	848	38
180	2	26	962	665	880	38
200	2	28	988	681	912	38
220	3	32	1173	763	1022	52
240	3	34	1199	778	1053	52
260	3	36	1225	794	1085	52
280	3	40	1260	809	1116	51
300	3	42	1286	826	1149	51
320	3	44	1312	842	1180	61
340	3	46	1338	857	1212	61
360	3	48	1364	873	1243	61
380	3	52	1399	889	1275	60
400	3	54	1425	905	1307	60
420	3	56	1451	921	1339	75
440	4	60	1636	1001	1448	74
460	4	62	1662	1018	1480	74
480	4	64	1688	1033	1511	74
500	4	68	1724	1049	1544	74
520	4	72	-	1066	1576	88
540	4	74	-	1081	1607	88
560	4	76	-	1097	1639	88
580	4	80	-	1112	1670	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-305	-220	-215	

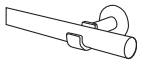
INSIDE Ø 28 mm

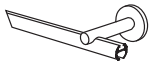
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

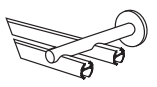
Ø 28 mm INSIDE

Wall installation

1. System
1-2847-23-200

1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 400-80

4- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11670

5- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11672

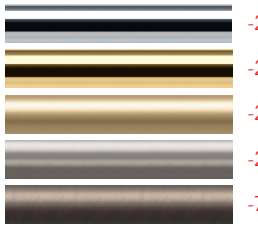
2. Pole sets no.
1-2847-23-200



ARDEA
2847

3. Finish code
1-2847-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-22 polished chrome*
-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

* only system 4- and 5-

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

Rodsystem inclisive rings (art. no. 125830 + 844)

additional brackets see accessories

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

1-2847-23-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	1- Single rod A	4- Single rail A	5- Double rail A	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	699	562	714	39
120	2	18	725	578	745	39
140	2	20	750	593	776	38
160	2	24	786	610	808	38
180	2	26	812	625	840	38
200	2	28	838	641	872	38
220	3	32	968	723	982	52
240	3	34	994	738	1013	52
260	3	36	1020	754	1045	52
280	3	40	1055	769	1076	51
300	3	42	1081	786	1109	51
320	3	44	1107	802	1140	61
340	3	46	1133	817	1172	61
360	3	48	1159	833	1203	61
380	3	52	1194	849	1235	60
400	3	54	1220	865	1267	60
420	3	56	1246	881	1299	75
440	4	60	1376	961	1408	74
460	4	62	1402	978	1440	74
480	4	64	1428	993	1471	74
500	4	68	1464	1009	1504	74
520	4	72	-	1026	1536	88
540	4	74	-	1041	1567	88
560	4	76	-	1057	1599	88
580	4	80	-	1072	1630	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-230	-200	-195	

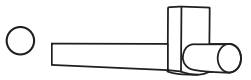
INSIDE Ø 28 mm

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

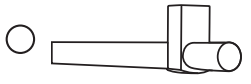
Ø 28 mm INSIDE

Ceiling installation

1. System
11-2800-23-200

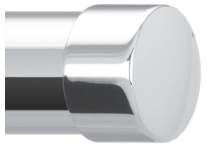
11- 

Ceiling extension 16 mm
Article no. 11593-28

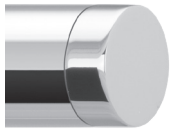
11- 

Ceiling extension 16 mm
Article no. 11593-28

2. Pole sets no.
11-2800-23-200



ROSSANO
2800

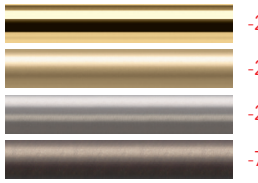


ALEA flush[1)]
2890

[1)] flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter

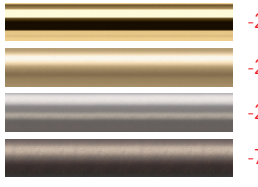
3. Finish code
11-2800-23-200

PRICE GROUP A



-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

PRICE GROUP A



-23 polished brass
-24 satined brass
-29 satined nickel
-70 ant. brass matt

NOTES

Length cm = tube- resp. rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
Brass rod pole sets up to 5 meters

4. Length

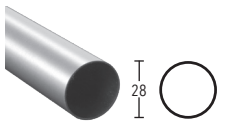
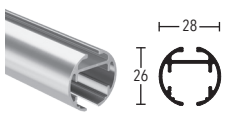
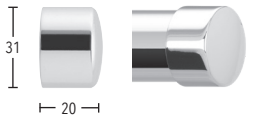
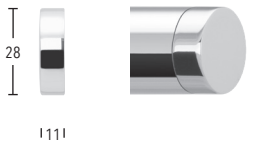
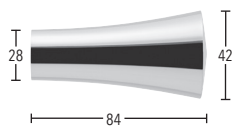
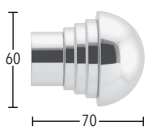
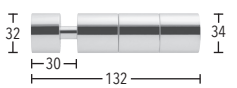
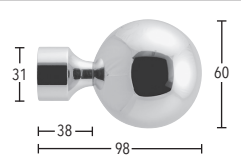
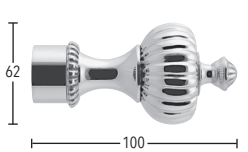
11-2800-23-200

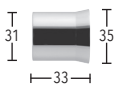
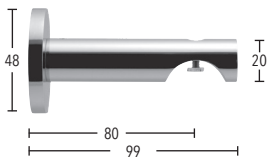
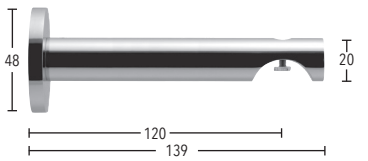
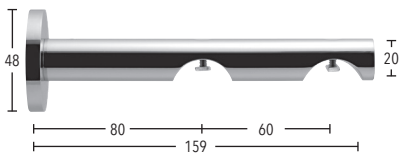
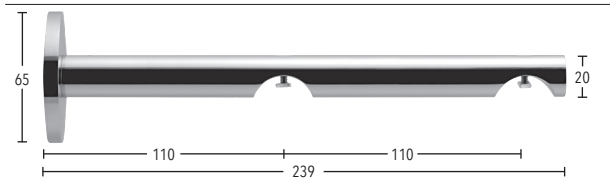
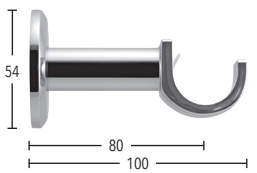
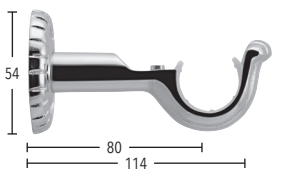
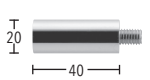
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	11- Single rod A
100	2	16	299
120	2	18	325
140	2	20	350
160	2	24	386
180	2	26	412
200	2	28	438
220	3	32	521
240	3	34	547
260	3	36	573
280	3	40	608
300	3	42	634
320	3	44	660
340	3	46	686
360	3	48	712
380	3	52	747
400	3	54	773
420	3	56	799
440	4	60	882
460	4	62	908
480	4	64	934
500	4	68	970
520	4	72	-
540	4	74	-
560	4	76	-
580	4	80	-
Deduction per recess bracket			-30

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Rings Gliders per track	11- Single rod A
100	2	16	319
120	2	18	345
140	2	20	370
160	2	24	406
180	2	26	432
200	2	28	458
220	3	32	541
240	3	34	567
260	3	36	593
280	3	40	628
300	3	42	654
320	3	44	680
340	3	46	706
360	3	48	732
380	3	52	767
400	3	54	793
420	3	56	819
440	4	60	902
460	4	62	928
480	4	64	954
500	4	68	990
520	4	72	-
540	4	74	-
560	4	76	-
580	4	80	-
Deduction per recess bracket			-40

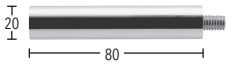
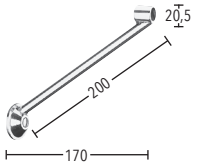
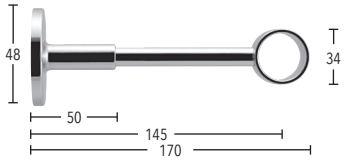
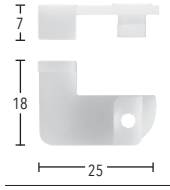
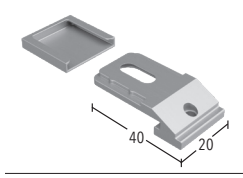
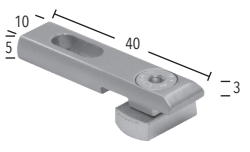
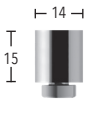
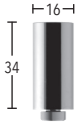
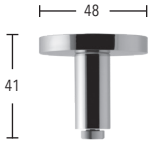
INSIDE Ø 28 mm

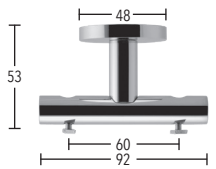
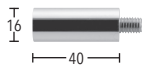
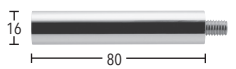
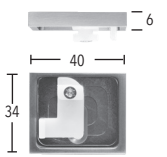
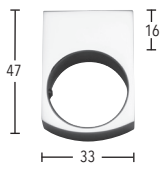
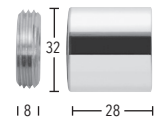
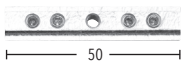
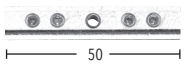
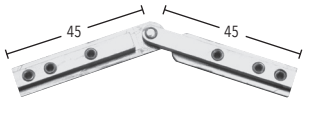
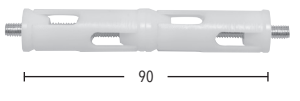
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 28 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**BRASS-TUBE Ø 28 mm** max. length 5,00 m	polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	800-28-23 -24 -29 -70	fix length 80,00 (cut to size) 80,00 € / m 80,00 80,00
	ALUMINIUM-TUBE Ø 28 mm max. length 5,95 m	black matt	800-28-157	44,00
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL Ø 28 mm** max. length 5,95 m	polished chrome polished brass lackiert satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	825-28-22 -323 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	fix length 78,00 (cut to size) 78,00 € / m 78,00 78,00 78,00 48,00 48,00
	**END CAP ROSSANO**	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	124028-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00
	**END CAP ALEA** flush finial to fit with tube / rail of equal diameter	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	124128-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	32,00 32,00 32,00 32,00 32,00 32,00 32,00
	**FINIAL SELVA**	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	3447-28-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	95,00 95,00 95,00 95,00 95,00 85,00 85,00
	**FINIAL PEROSA**	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	665-22 -23 -24 -29 -70	132,00 132,00 132,00 132,00 132,00
	**FINIAL PESCARA**	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	690-22 -23 -24 -29 -70	95,00 95,00 95,00 95,00 95,00
	**FINIAL ALASSIO**	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	3362-22 -23 -24 -29 -70	132,00 132,00 132,00 132,00 132,00
	**FINIAL ROMA**	polished brass ant. brass matt	660-23 -70	195,00 195,00

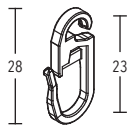
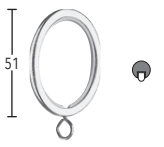
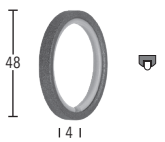
Ø 28 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**FINIAL ARDEA ASFOUR CRYSTAL** Socket please order separately	crystal	3389-100	140,00
	**SOCKET** with internal thread for assembly article. no. 3389-100	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	3389/1-22 -23 -24 -29 -70	35,00 35,00 35,00 35,00 35,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 4-)** Wall extension 80 mm for rails	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	11670-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	65,00 65,00 65,00 65,00 65,00 54,00 54,00
	**WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 120 mm for rails	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	11670-120-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	69,00 69,00 69,00 69,00 69,00 58,00 58,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 5-)** Wall extension 80/140 mm for rails	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	11672-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	78,00 78,00 78,00 78,00 78,00 68,00 68,00
	**WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 110/220 mm with large wallplate for rails	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt	11672-220-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -57	120,00 120,00 120,00 120,00 120,00 120,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 80 mm for rods	polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt	400-80-23 -24 -29 -70 -57	95,00 95,00 95,00 95,00 95,00
	**WALL BRACKET ROMA (System 1-)** Wall extension 80 mm for rods	polished brass ant. brass matt	730-23 -70	150,00 150,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11670, 11672, 400-80 and 730 Recommendation: Only use one extension	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	706-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00

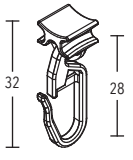
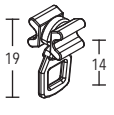
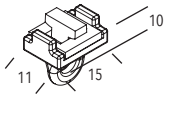
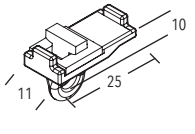
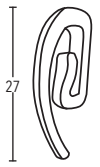
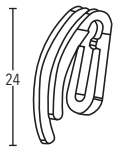
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 28 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11670, 11672, 400-80 and 730 Recommendation: Only use one extension	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	707-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	26,00 26,00 26,00 26,00 26,00 26,00 26,00
	**SUPPORTING BRACKET** can be cut for wall bracket article no. 11670, 11672, 400-80 and 730	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt	11950-28.2-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -57	54,00 54,00 54,00 54,00 54,00 54,00
	**WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 145 mm, can be cut for rods	polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt	11950-28-23 -24 -29 -70	90,00 90,00 90,00 90,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 29 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 19-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 29 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** Ceiling extension 29 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 41 mm	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	11873-15-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 22,00 19,00 19,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 34 mm (System 16-)** Ceiling extension 60 mm	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	11873-30-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	28,00 28,00 28,00 28,00 28,00 25,00 25,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 41 mm** Ceiling extension 67 mm	polished chrome polished brass satined brass satined nickel ant. brass matt black matt anthracite	11873-50-22 -23 -24 -29 -70 -157 -170	46,00 46,00 46,00 46,00 46,00 39,00 39,00

Ø 28 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 53 mm** Ceiling extension 79 mm	polished chrome	11874-22	75,00
		polished brass	-23	75,00
		satined brass	-24	75,00
		satined nickel	-29	75,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	75,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11873-50 and 11874 Recommendation: Only use one extension	polished chrome	11870-40-22	22,00
		polished brass	-23	22,00
		satined brass	-24	22,00
		satined nickel	-29	22,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	22,00
		black matt	-157	20,00
		anthracite	-170	20,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11873-50 and 11874 Recommendation: Only use one extension	polished chrome	11870-80-22	24,00
		polished brass	-23	24,00
		satined brass	-24	24,00
		satined nickel	-29	24,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	24,00
		black matt	-157	22,00
		anthracite	-170	22,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm (System 14-)** Ceiling extension 32 mm	polished chrome	11590-1-22	32,00
		polished brass	-23	32,00
		satined brass	-24	32,00
		satined nickel	-29	32,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	32,00
		black matt	-157	26,00
		anthracite	-170	26,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 47 mm (System 11-)** Ceiling extension 16 mm	polished brass	11593-28-23	48,00
		satined brass	-24	48,00
		satined nickel	-29	48,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	48,00
	**RECESS BRACKET**	polished chrome	122028-22	40,00
		polished brass	-23	40,00
		satined brass	-24	40,00
		satined nickel	-29	40,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	40,00
		black matt	-157	40,00
		anthracite	-170	40,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00
	**TUBE CONNECTOR**	white	83028-000	16,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Ø 28 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CURTAIN RING** i.d. 36 mm, o.d. 46 mm	polished brass		125028-23	4,50
		satined brass		-24	4,50
		satined nickel		-29	4,50
		ant. brass matt		-70	4,50
	**CURTAIN RING WITH PLASTIC INSERT** i.d. 39 mm / o.d. 51 mm	polished brass		125530-23	4,80
		satined brass		-24	4,80
		satined nickel		-29	4,80
		ant. brass matt		-70	4,80
	**SEC. RING CLIP** Eyelet i.d. 5 mm for curtain ring article no. 125028 and 125530	transparent	PU 100	818-5-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
		transparent	PU 10	818-5-B10-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
	**CURTAIN RING WIT EYELET** and plastic insert i.d. 39 mm / o.d. 51 mm	polished brass		125630-23	6,30
		satined brass		-24	6,30
		satined nickel		-29	6,30
		ant. brass matt		-70	6,30
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH PLASTIC INSERT** i.d. 39 mm / o.d. 48 mm	polished brass		125830-23	4,80
		satined brass		-24	4,80
		satined nickel		-29	4,80
		ant. brass matt		-70	4,80
		black matt		-57	4,80
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH PLASTIC INSERT** i.d. 43 mm / o.d. 48 mm	black matt		125824-57	4,80
	**SEC. RING CLIP** for flat curtain rings article no. 125830 and 125824	transparent	PU 100	844-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
		transparent	PU 10	844-B10-00	0,10
		gold		-24	0,10
		silver		-29	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		brown		-70	0,10
	**FLAT CURTAIN RING WITH EYELET** and plastic insert i.d. 39 mm / o.d. 48 mm	polished brass		125930-23	5,80
		satined brass		-24	5,80
		satined nickel		-29	5,80
		ant. brass matt		-70	5,80
		black matt		-57	5,80

Ø 28 mm INSIDE	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15

Additional glider from page 276 - 277

Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285

Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request

Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-inside-28mm

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.



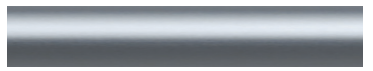


Pole set FINA
14-15150-29
satined nickel

TECDOR
15 x 15 mm



FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-29 satined nickel

-48 white matt



-157 black matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

15 x 15 mm TECDOR

Wall installation

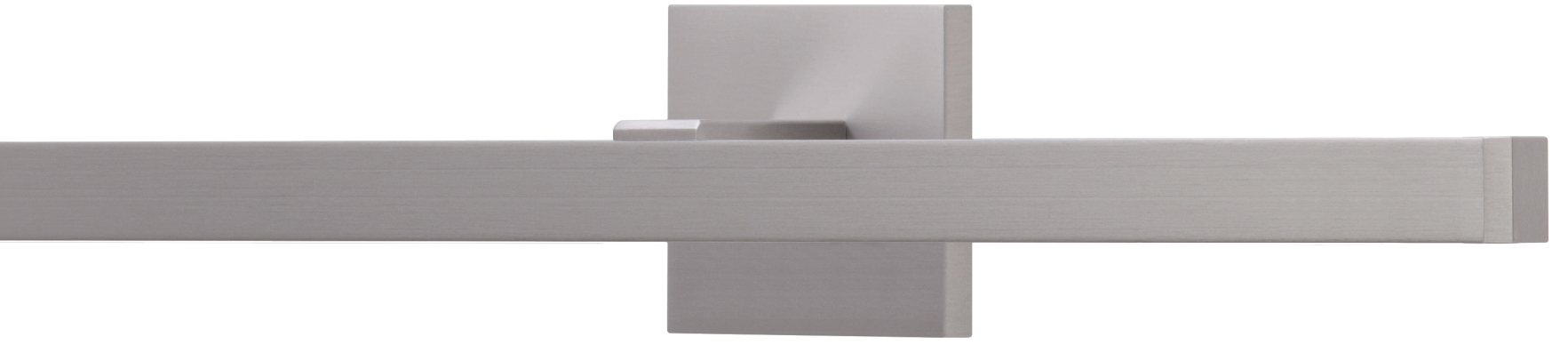


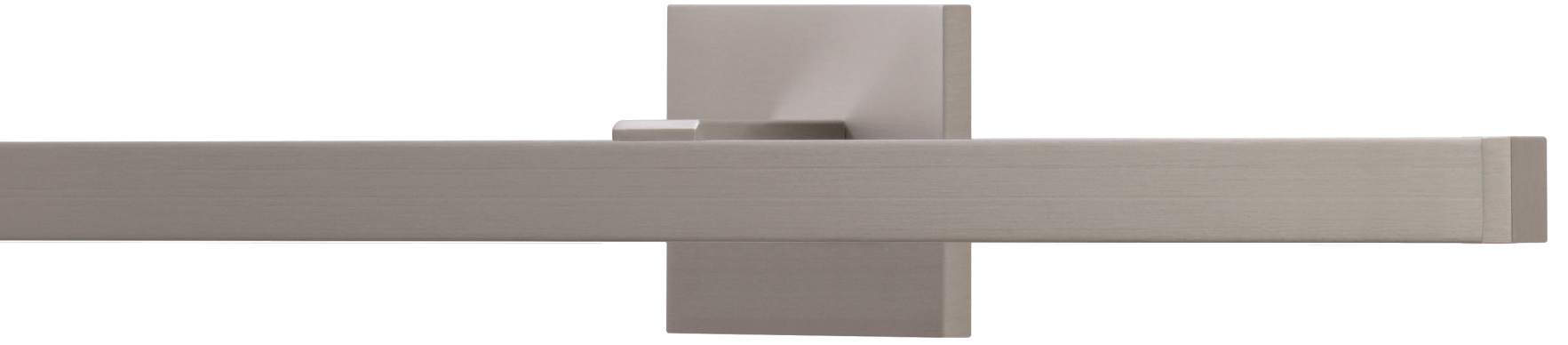
Pole set FINA 1-15150-08 sat. aluminium | Page 118



Pole set FINA 1-15150-29 satined nickel | Page 118

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1



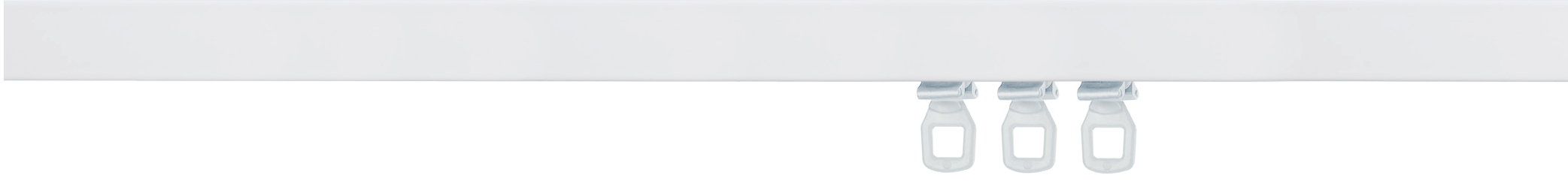


Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-15x15mm

15 x 15 mm TECDOR

Ceiling installation



Pole set FINA 11-15150-48 white matt | Page 118



Pole set FINA 15-15150-157 black matt | Page 118

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





15 x 15 mm

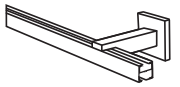
Technical information

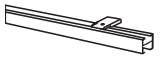
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-15x15mm

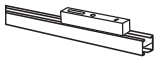
15 x 15 mm TECDOR

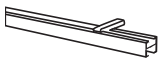
Wall- and Ceiling installation

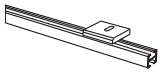
1. System
1-15150-29-200

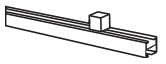
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11460

11- 
Ceiling extension 18 mm
Article no. 11597

12- 
Ceiling extension 30 mm
Article no. 11473-100

13- 
Ceiling extension 18 mm
Article no. 11592

14- 
Ceiling extension 21 mm
Article no. 11590-1

15- 
Ceiling extension 30 mm
Article no. 11473-15

20- 
Ceiling extension 18 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

2. Pole sets no.
1-15150-29-200



FINA
15150



FINA
15150

3. Finish code
1-15150-29-200

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B



-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B



-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook
** can only be used on one side

4. Length

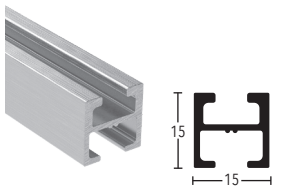
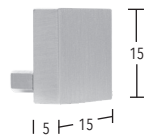
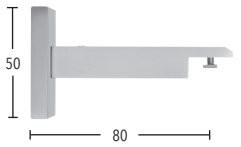
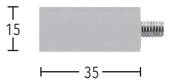
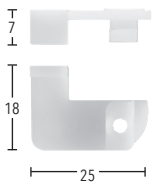
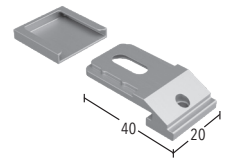
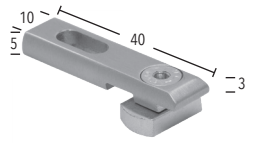
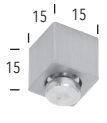
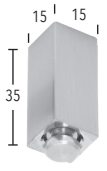
1-15150-29-200

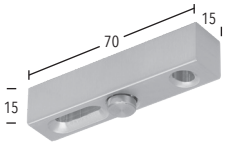
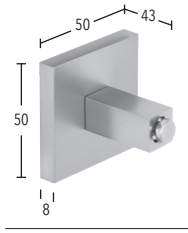
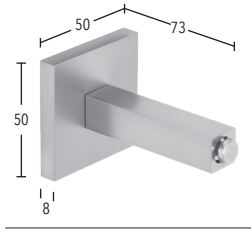
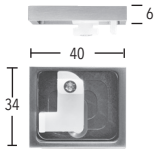
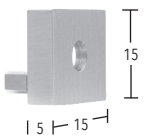
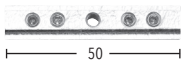
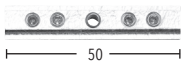
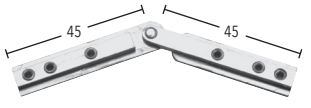
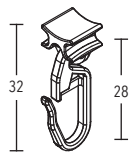
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	183	229	39
120	2	18	190	238	39
140	2	20	197	247	38
160	3	24	257	323	38
180	3	26	264	332	38
200	3	28	271	341	38
220	3	32	279	351	52
240	3	34	286	360	52
260	3	36	293	369	52
280	3	40	300	378	51
300	3	42	308	388	51
320	4	44	367	463	61
340	4	46	374	472	61
360	4	48	381	481	61
380	4	52	389	491	60
400	4	54	396	500	60
420	4	56	403	509	75
440	4	60	410	518	74
460	4	62	418	528	74
480	5	64	477	603	74
500	5	68	484	612	74
520	5	72	492	622	88
540	5	74	499	631	88
560	5	76	506	640	88
580	5	80	513	649	87
Deduction recess bracket**			-42	-55	

15 x 15 mm

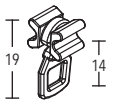
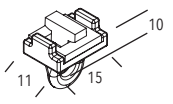
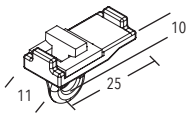
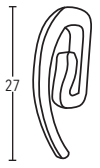
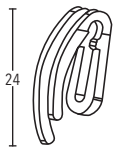
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	95	113	155	181	103	121	131	161	135	161	3	94	112	39
120	2	18	102	122	162	190	110	130	138	170	142	170	3	101	121	39
140	2	20	109	131	169	199	117	139	145	179	149	179	3	108	130	38
160	3	24	125	149	215	251	137	161	179	221	185	221	3	116	140	38
180	3	26	132	158	222	260	144	170	186	230	192	230	3	123	149	38
200	3	28	139	167	229	269	151	179	193	239	199	239	4	135	163	38
220	3	32	147	177	237	279	159	189	201	249	207	249	4	143	173	52
240	3	34	154	186	244	288	166	198	208	258	214	258	4	150	182	52
260	3	36	161	195	251	297	173	207	215	267	221	267	4	157	191	52
280	3	40	168	204	258	306	180	216	222	276	228	276	4	164	200	51
300	3	42	176	214	266	316	188	226	230	286	236	286	5	177	215	51
320	4	44	191	231	311	367	207	247	263	327	271	327	5	184	224	61
340	4	46	198	240	318	376	214	256	270	336	278	336	5	191	233	61
360	4	48	205	249	325	385	221	265	277	345	285	345	5	198	242	61
380	4	52	213	259	333	395	229	275	285	355	293	355	5	206	252	60
400	4	54	220	268	340	404	236	284	292	364	300	364	6	218	266	60
420	4	56	227	277	347	413	243	293	299	373	307	373	6	225	275	75
440	4	60	234	286	354	422	250	302	306	382	314	382	6	232	284	74
460	4	62	242	296	362	432	258	312	314	392	322	392	7	245	299	74
480	5	64	257	313	407	483	277	333	347	433	357	433	7	252	308	74
500	5	68	264	322	414	492	284	342	354	442	364	442	8	264	322	74
520	5	72	272	332	422	502	292	352	362	452	372	452	8	272	332	88
540	5	74	279	341	429	511	299	361	369	461	379	461	8	279	341	88
560	5	76	286	350	436	520	306	370	376	470	386	470	9	291	355	88
580	5	80	293	359	443	529	313	379	383	479	393	479	9	298	364	87
Deduc. / surcharge per recess bracket			2	3	-28	-31	-2	-1	-16	-21	-18	-21		5	6	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

15 x 15 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL 15 x 15 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	8081515-08 -29 -48 -157	fix length 35,00 (cut to size) 45,00 € / m 35,00 35,00
	**END CAP FINA**	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	1241515-08 -29 -48 -157	20,00 24,00 20,00 20,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 80 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11460-08 -29 -48 -157	52,00 66,00 52,00 52,00
	**EXTENSION (squared)** Length 35 mm for all brackets article no. 11460, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-2/2-08 -29 -48 -157	24,00 29,00 24,00 24,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 18 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 18 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** Ceiling extension 18 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 30 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-15-08 -29 -48 -157	28,00 32,00 28,00 28,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm** Ceiling extension 50 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-35-08 -29 -48 -157	32,00 36,00 32,00 32,00

15 x 15 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 30 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt		11473-100-08 -29 -48 -157	38,00 42,00 38,00 38,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 43 mm** Ceiling extension 58 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt		11473-50-08 -29 -48 -157	46,00 60,00 46,00 46,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 73 mm** Ceiling extension 88 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt		11473-80-08 -29 -48 -157	52,00 65,00 52,00 52,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm (System 14-)** Ceiling extension 21 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt		11590-1-08 -29 -48 -157	26,00 32,00 26,00 26,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt		1221515-08 -29 -48 -157	30,00 35,00 30,00 30,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver		899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver		899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver		899-3.1-01	28,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

15 x 15 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-15x15mm



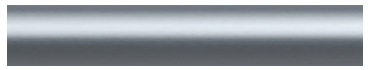


Pole set FINA
15-20200-170
anthracite

TECDOR
20 x 20 mm



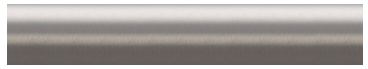
FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-22 polished chrome



-29 satined nickel



-48 white matt



-157 black matt



-170 anthracite



-432 bronze matt



-450 palladium matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

20 x 20 mm TECDOR

Wall installation

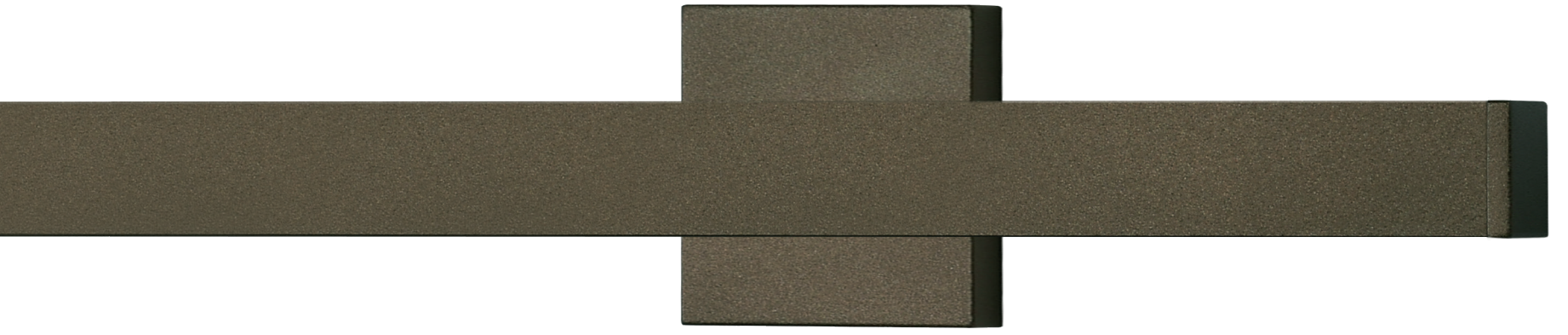


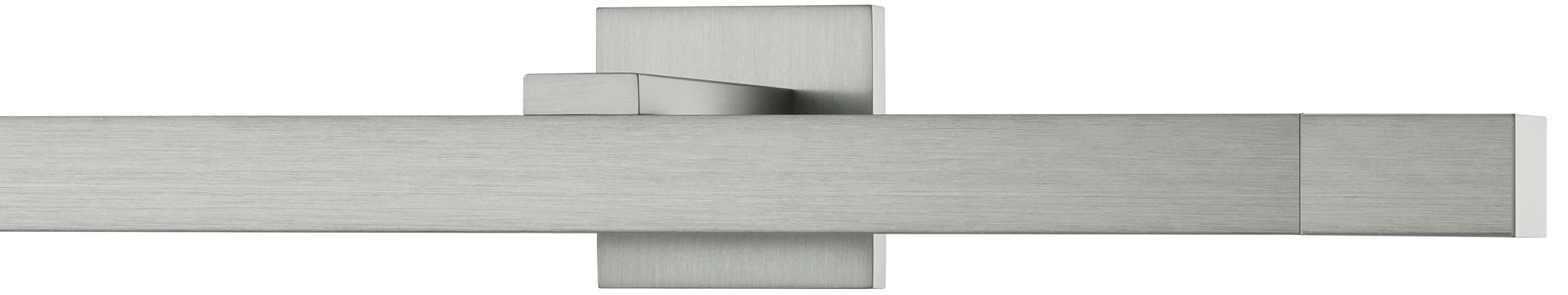
Pole set FINA 0-20200-432 bronze matt | Page 132



Pole set PLANO 1-20201-29 satined nickel | Page 132

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





20 x 20 mm

Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-20x20mm

20 x 20 mm TECDOR

Ceiling installation



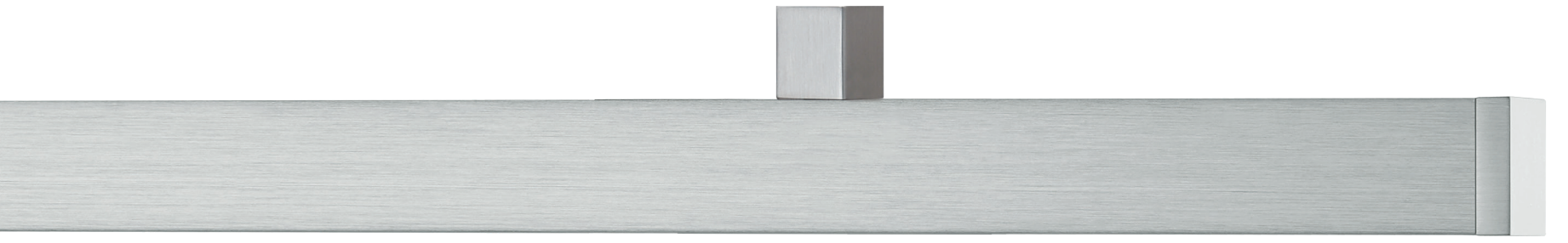
Pole set FINA 12-20200-22 polished chrome | Page 130



Pole set FINA 15-20200-08 sat. aluminium | Page 130

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





20 x 20 mm

Technical information

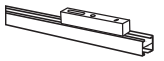
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-20x20mm

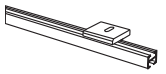
20 x 20 mm TECDOR

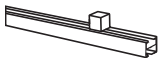
Ceiling installation

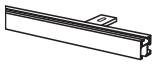
1. System
11-20200-29-200

11- 
Ceiling extension 23 mm
Article no. 11597

12- 
Ceiling extension 35 mm
Article no. 11473-100

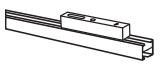
14- 
Ceiling extension 26 mm
Article no. 11590-1

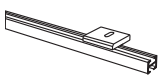
15- 
Ceiling extension 35 mm
Article no. 11473-15

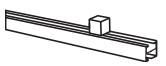
17- 
Ceiling extension 20-28 mm
Article no. 11588

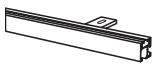
20- 
Ceiling extension 23 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

11- 
Ceiling extension 23 mm
Article no. 11597

12- 
Ceiling extension 35 mm
Article no. 11473-100

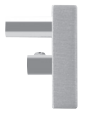
14- 
Ceiling extension 26 mm
Article no. 11590-1

15- 
Ceiling extension 35 mm
Article no. 11473-15

17- 
Ceiling extension 20-28 mm
Article no. 11588

20- 
Ceiling extension 23 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

2. Pole sets no.
11-20200-29-200



FINA
20200



PLANO
20201

3. Finish code
11-20200-29-200

PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium


-48 white matt


-157 black matt


-170 anthracite


-432 bronze matt


-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP C


-22 polished chrome

PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium


-48 white matt


-157 black matt


-170 anthracite


-432 bronze matt


-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP C


-22 polished chrome

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

11-20200-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	B	C	12- Single rail A	B	C	14- Single rail A	B	C	15- Single rail A	B	C	17- Single rail A	B	C	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	B	C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	104	120	156	164	188	228	140	168	204	144	168	208	118	134	170	3	103	119	155	39
120	2	18	112	130	172	172	198	244	148	178	220	152	178	224	126	144	186	3	111	129	171	39
140	2	20	120	139	188	180	207	260	156	187	236	160	187	240	134	153	202	3	119	138	187	38
160	2	24	129	150	205	189	218	277	165	198	253	169	198	257	143	164	219	3	128	149	204	38
180	2	26	137	159	221	197	227	293	173	207	269	177	207	273	151	173	235	3	136	158	220	38
200	3	28	153	177	245	243	279	353	207	249	317	213	249	323	174	198	266	4	149	173	241	38
220	3	32	162	188	262	252	290	370	216	260	334	222	260	340	183	209	283	4	158	184	258	52
240	3	34	170	197	278	260	299	386	224	269	350	230	269	356	191	218	299	4	166	193	274	52
260	3	36	178	207	294	268	309	402	232	279	366	238	279	372	199	228	315	4	174	203	290	52
280	3	40	186	216	310	276	318	418	240	288	382	246	288	388	207	237	331	4	182	212	306	51
300	3	42	195	227	327	285	329	435	249	299	399	255	299	405	216	248	348	5	196	228	328	51
320	3	44	203	237	343	293	339	451	257	309	415	263	309	421	224	258	364	5	204	238	344	61
340	3	46	211	246	359	301	348	467	265	318	431	271	318	437	232	267	380	5	212	247	360	61
360	3	48	219	256	375	309	358	483	273	328	447	279	328	453	240	277	396	5	220	257	376	61
380	3	52	228	266	392	318	368	500	282	338	464	288	338	470	249	287	413	5	229	267	393	60
400	4	54	244	284	416	364	420	560	316	380	512	324	380	520	272	312	444	6	242	282	414	60
420	4	56	252	294	432	372	430	576	324	390	528	332	390	536	280	322	460	6	250	292	430	75
440	4	60	260	303	448	380	439	592	332	399	544	340	399	552	288	331	476	6	258	301	446	74
460	4	62	269	314	465	389	450	609	341	410	561	349	410	569	297	342	493	7	272	317	468	74
480	4	64	277	323	481	397	459	625	349	419	577	357	419	585	305	351	509	7	280	326	484	74
500	4	68	285	333	497	405	469	641	357	429	593	365	429	601	313	361	525	8	293	341	505	74
520	4	72	294	344	514	414	480	658	366	440	610	374	440	618	322	372	542	8	302	352	522	88
540	4	74	302	353	530	422	489	674	374	449	626	382	449	634	330	381	558	8	310	361	538	88
560	4	76	310	363	546	430	499	690	382	459	642	390	459	650	338	391	574	9	323	376	559	88
580	4	80	318	372	562	438	508	706	390	468	658	398	468	666	346	400	590	9	331	385	575	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			5	6	8	-25	-28	-28	-13	-18	-16	-15	-18	-18	-2	-1	1		8	9	11	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	B	C	12- Single rail A	B	C	14- Single rail A	B	C	15- Single rail A	B	C	17- Single rail A	B	C	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	B	C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	116	136	172	176	204	244	152	184	220	156	184	224	130	150	186	3	115	135	171	39
120	2	18	124	146	188	184	214	260	160	194	236	164	194	240	138	160	202	3	123	145	187	39
140	2	20	132	155	204	192	223	276	168	203	252	172	203	256	146	169	218	3	131	154	203	38
160	2	24	141	166	221	201	234	293	177	214	269	181	214	273	155	180	235	3	140	165	220	38
180	2	26	149	175	237	209	243	309	185	223	285	189	223	289	163	189	251	3	148	174	236	38
200	3	28	165	193	261	255	295	369	219	265	333	225	265	339	186	214	282	4	161	189	257	38
220	3	32	174	204	278	264	306	386	228	276	350	234	276	356	195	225	299	4	170	200	274	52
240	3	34	182	213	294	272	315	402	236	285	366	242	285	372	203	234	315	4	178	209	290	52
260	3	36	190	223	310	280	325	418	244	295	382	250	295	388	211	244	331	4	186	219	306	52
280	3	40	198	232	326	288	334	434	252	304	398	258	304	404	219	253	347	4	194	228	322	51
300	3	42	207	243	343	297	345	451	261	315	415	267	315	421	228	264	364	5	208	244	344	51
320	3	44	215	253	359	305	355	467	269	325	431	275	325	437	236	274	380	5	216	254	360	61
340	3	46	223	262	375	313	364	483	277	334	447	283	334	453	244	283	396	5	224	263	376	61
360	3	48	231	272	391	321	374	499	285	344	463	291	344	469	252	293	412	5	232	273	392	61
380	3	52	240	282	408	330	384	516	294	354	480	300	354	486	261	303	429	5	241	283	409	60
400	4	54	256	300	432	376	436	576	328	396	528	336	396	536	284	328	460	6	254	298	430	60
420	4	56	264	310	448	384	446	592	336	406	544	344	406	552	292	338	476	6	262	308	446	75
440	4	60	272	319	464	392	455	608	344	415	560	352	415	568	300	347	492	6	270	317	462	74
460	4	62	281	330	481	401	466	625	353	426	577	361	426	585	309	358	509	7	284	333	484	74
480	4	64	289	339	497	409	475	641	361	435	593	369	435	601	317	367	525	7	292	342	500	74
500	4	68	297	349	513	417	485	657	369	445	609	377	445	617	325	377	541	8	305	357	521	74
520	4	72	306	360	530	426	496	674	378	456	626	386	456	634	334	388	558	8	314	368	538	88
540	4	74	314	369	546	434	505	690	386	465	642	394	465	650	342	397	574	8	322	377	554	88
560	4	76	322	379	562	442	515	706	394	475	658	402	475	666	350	407	590	9	335	392	575	88
580	4	80	330	388	578	450	524	722	402	484	674	410	484	682	358	416	606	9	343	401	591	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			-1	-2	0	-31	-36	-36	-19	-26	-24	-21	-26	-26	-8	-9	-7		2	1	3	

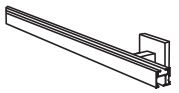
20 x 20 mm

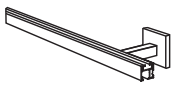
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

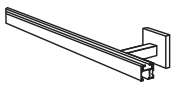
20 x 20 mm TECDOR

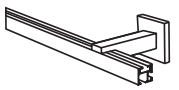
Wall installation

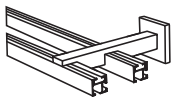
1. System
0-20200-29-200

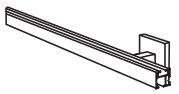
0- 
Wall extension 56 mm
Article no. 11473-50

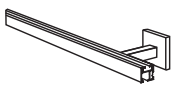
21- 
Wall extension 86 mm
Article no. 11473-80

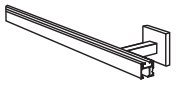
27- 
Click bracket
Wall extension 95 mm
Article no. 11478

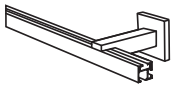
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11470

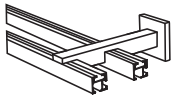
2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11472

0- 
Wall extension 56 mm
Article no. 11473-50

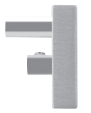
21- 
Wall extension 86 mm
Article no. 11473-80

27- 
Click bracket
Wall extension 95 mm
Article no. 11478

1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11470

2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11472

2. Pole sets no.
0-20200-29-200



FINA
20200



PLANO
20201

3. Finish code
0-20200-29-200

PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium


-48 white matt


-157 black matt


-170 anthracite


-432 bronze matt


-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP C


-22 polished chrome

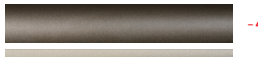
PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium


-48 white matt


-157 black matt


-170 anthracite


-432 bronze matt


-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP C


-22 polished chrome

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

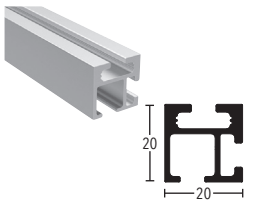
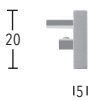
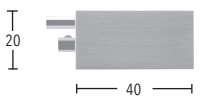
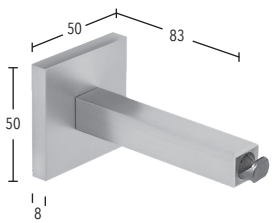
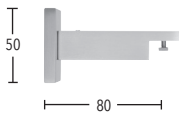
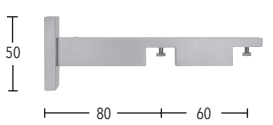
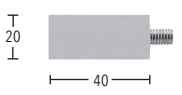
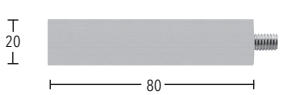
0-20200-29-200

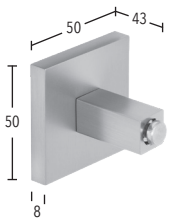
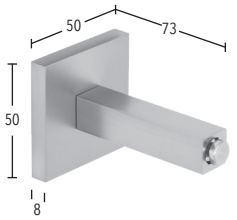
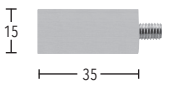
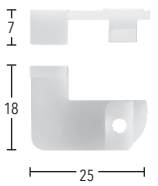
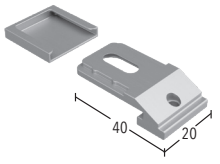
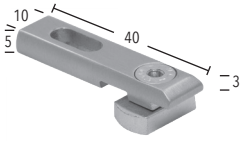
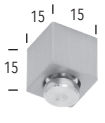
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	0- Single rail C	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	21- Single rail C	27- Single rail A	27- Single rail B	27- Single rail C	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	1- Single rail C	2- Single rail A	2- Single rail B	2- Single rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	180	224	290	192	234	300	208	244	320	204	250	320	312	376	476	39
120	2	18	188	234	306	200	244	316	216	254	336	212	260	336	328	395	508	39
140	2	20	196	243	322	208	253	332	224	263	352	220	269	352	344	414	540	38
160	2	24	205	254	339	217	264	349	233	274	369	229	280	369	361	434	573	38
180	2	26	213	263	355	225	273	365	241	283	385	237	289	385	378	454	606	38
200	3	28	267	333	446	285	348	461	309	363	491	303	372	491	462	558	736	38
220	3	32	276	344	463	294	359	478	318	374	508	312	383	508	479	578	769	52
240	3	34	284	353	479	302	368	494	326	383	524	320	392	524	495	597	801	52
260	3	36	292	363	495	310	378	510	334	393	540	328	402	540	512	617	834	52
280	3	40	300	372	511	318	387	526	342	402	556	336	411	556	528	636	866	51
300	3	42	309	383	528	327	398	543	351	413	573	345	422	573	545	657	899	51
320	3	44	317	393	544	335	408	559	359	423	589	353	432	589	561	676	931	61
340	3	46	325	402	560	343	417	575	367	432	605	361	441	605	578	696	964	61
360	3	48	333	412	576	351	427	591	375	442	621	369	451	621	594	715	996	61
380	3	52	342	422	593	360	437	608	384	452	638	378	461	638	611	735	1029	60
400	4	54	396	492	684	420	512	704	452	532	744	444	544	744	695	839	1159	60
420	4	56	404	502	700	428	522	720	460	542	760	452	554	760	712	859	1192	75
440	4	60	412	511	716	436	531	736	468	551	776	460	563	776	728	878	1224	74
460	4	62	421	522	733	445	542	753	477	562	793	469	574	793	745	898	1257	74
480	4	64	429	531	749	453	551	769	485	571	809	477	583	809	761	917	1289	74
500	4	68	437	541	765	461	561	785	493	581	825	485	593	825	778	938	1322	74
520	4	72	446	552	782	470	572	802	502	592	842	494	604	842	795	958	1355	88
540	4	74	454	561	798	478	581	818	510	601	858	502	613	858	811	977	1387	88
560	4	76	462	571	814	486	591	834	518	611	874	510	623	874	828	997	1420	88
580	4	80	470	580	830	494	600	850	526	620	890	518	632	890	844	1016	1452	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-33	-46	-59	-39	-51	-64	-47	-56	-74	-45	-59	-74	-42	-56	-66	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	0- Single rail C	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	21- Single rail C	27- Single rail A	27- Single rail B	27- Single rail C	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	1- Single rail C	2- Single rail A	2- Single rail B	2- Single rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	192	240	306	204	250	316	220	260	336	216	266	336	324	392	492	39
120	2	18	200	250	322	212	260	332	228	270	352	224	276	352	340	411	524	39
140	2	20	208	259	338	220	269	348	236	279	368	232	285	368	356	430	556	38
160	2	24	217	270	355	229	280	365	245	290	385	241	296	385	373	450	589	38
180	2	26	225	279	371	237	289	381	253	299	401	249	305	401	390	470	622	38
200	3	28	279	349	462	297	364	477	321	379	507	315	388	507	474	574	752	38
220	3	32	288	360	479	306	375	494	330	390	524	324	399	524	491	594	785	52
240	3	34	296	369	495	314	384	510	338	399	540	332	408	540	507	613	817	52
260	3	36	304	379	511	322	394	526	346	409	556	340	418	556	524	633	850	52
280	3	40	312	388	527	330	403	542	354	418	572	348	427	572	540	652	882	51
300	3	42	321	399	544	339	414	559	363	429	589	357	438	589	557	673	915	51
320	3	44	329	409	560	347	424	575	371	439	605	365	448	605	573	692	947	61
340	3	46	337	418	576	355	433	591	379	448	621	373	457	621	590	712	980	61
360	3	48	345	428	592	363	443	607	387	458	637	381	467	637	606	731	1012	61
380	3	52	354	438	609	372	453	624	396	468	654	390	477	654	623	751	1045	60
400	4	54	408	508	700	432	528	720	464	548	760	456	560	760	707	855	1175	60
420	4	56	416	518	716	440	538	736	472	558	776	464	570	776	724	875	1208	75
440	4	60	424	527	732	448	547	752	480	567	792	472	579	792	740	894	1240	74
460	4	62	433	538	749	457	558	769	489	578	809	481	590	809	757	914	1273	74
480	4	64	441	547	765	465	567	785	497	587	825	489	599	825	773	933	1305	74
500	4	68	449	557	781	473	577	801	505	597	841	497	609	841	790	954	1338	74
520	4	72	458	568	798	482	588	818	514	608	858	506	620	858	807	974	1371	88
540	4	74	466	577	814	490	597	834	522	617	874	514	629	874	823	993	1403	88
560	4	76	474	587	830	498	607	850	530	627	890	522	639	890	840	1013	1436	88
580	4	80	482	596	846	506	616	866	538	636	906	530	648	906	856	1032	1468	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-39	-54	-67	-45	-59	-72	-53	-64	-82	-51	-67	-82	-48	-64	-74	

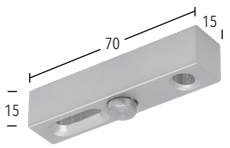
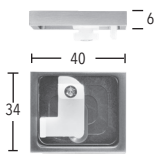
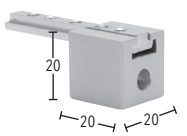
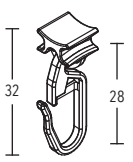
20 x 20 mm

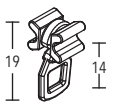
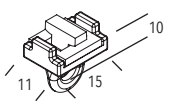
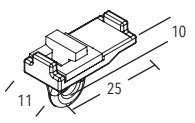
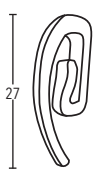
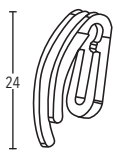
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

20 x 20 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL 20 x 20 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium	8082020-08	fix length 40,00
		polished chrome	-22	(cut to size) 80,00
		satined nickel	-29	€ / m 48,00
		white matt	-48	40,00
		black matt	-157	40,00
		anthracite	-170	40,00
		bronze matt	-432	40,00
		palladium matt	-450	40,00
	**END CAP FINA**	sat. aluminium	1242020-08	22,00
		polished chrome	-22	28,00
		satined nickel	-29	26,00
		white matt	-48	22,00
		black matt	-157	22,00
		anthracite	-170	22,00
		bronze matt	-432	22,00
		palladium matt	-450	22,00
	**FINIAL PLANO**	sat. aluminium	11480-08	28,00
		polished chrome	-22	36,00
		satined nickel	-29	34,00
		white matt	-48	28,00
		black matt	-157	28,00
		anthracite	-170	28,00
		bronze matt	-432	28,00
		palladium matt	-450	28,00
	**CLICK WALL BRACKET (System 27-)** Wall extension 95 mm	sat. aluminium	11478-08	60,00
		polished chrome	-22	90,00
		satined nickel	-29	70,00
		white matt	-48	60,00
		black matt	-157	60,00
		anthracite	-170	60,00
		bronze matt	-432	60,00
		palladium matt	-450	60,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 80 mm	sat. aluminium	11470-08	58,00
		polished chrome	-22	90,00
		satined nickel	-29	73,00
		white matt	-48	58,00
		black matt	-157	58,00
		anthracite	-170	58,00
		bronze matt	-432	58,00
		palladium matt	-450	58,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 2-)** Wall extension 80/140 mm	sat. aluminium	11472-08	68,00
		polished chrome	-22	98,00
		satined nickel	-29	84,00
		white matt	-48	68,00
		black matt	-157	68,00
		anthracite	-170	68,00
		bronze matt	-432	68,00
		palladium matt	-450	68,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11470 and 11472 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium	11470-40-08	24,00
		polished chrome	-22	32,00
		satined nickel	-29	29,00
		white matt	-48	24,00
		black matt	-157	24,00
		anthracite	-170	24,00
		bronze matt	-432	24,00
		palladium matt	-450	24,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11470 and 11472 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium	11470-80-08	28,00
		polished chrome	-22	36,00
		satined nickel	-29	34,00
		white matt	-48	28,00
		black matt	-157	28,00
		anthracite	-170	28,00
		bronze matt	-432	28,00
		palladium matt	-450	28,00

20 x 20 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**WAND- AND CEILING BRACKET 43 mm (System 0-)** Wall extension 56 mm Ceiling extension 63 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-50-08	46,00
		polished chrome	-22	75,00
		satined nickel	-29	60,00
		white matt	-48	46,00
		black matt	-157	46,00
		anthracite	-170	46,00
		bronze matt	-432	46,00
		palladium matt	-450	46,00
	**WAND- AND CEILING BRACKET 73 mm (System 21-)** Wall extension 86 mm Ceiling extension 93 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-80-08	52,00
		polished chrome	-22	80,00
		satined nickel	-29	65,00
		white matt	-48	52,00
		black matt	-157	52,00
		anthracite	-170	52,00
		bronze matt	-432	52,00
		palladium matt	-450	52,00
	**EXTENSION (squared)** Length 35 mm for all brackets article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium	11473-2/2-08	24,00
		polished chrome	-22	32,00
		satined nickel	-29	29,00
		white matt	-48	24,00
		black matt	-157	24,00
		anthracite	-170	24,00
		bronze matt	-432	24,00
		palladium matt	-450	24,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 23 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 23 mm	silver	11597-00	8,00
		white	-28	8,00
		black	-157	8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm** Ceiling extension 23 mm	white matt	11592-48	12,00
		grey matt	-408	12,00
		bronze matt	-432	12,00
		palladium matt	-450	12,00
		black matt	-457	12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 35 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-15-08	28,00
		polished chrome	-22	34,00
		satined nickel	-29	32,00
		white matt	-48	28,00
		black matt	-157	28,00
		anthracite	-170	28,00
		bronze matt	-432	28,00
		palladium matt	-450	28,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm** Ceiling extension 55 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-35-08	32,00
		polished chrome	-22	38,00
		satined nickel	-29	36,00
		white matt	-48	32,00
		black matt	-157	32,00
		anthracite	-170	32,00
		bronze matt	-432	32,00
		palladium matt	-450	32,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

20 x 20 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 35 mm	sat. aluminium		11473-100-08	38,00
		polished chrome		-22	44,00
		satined nickel		-29	42,00
		white matt		-48	38,00
		black matt		-157	38,00
		anthracite		-170	38,00
		bronze matt		-432	38,00
		palladium matt		-450	38,00
	**WINKEL-CEILING BRACKET (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 20 - 28 mm (variabel) can also be used as a recess bracket	white matt		11588-48	15,00
		grey matt		-408	15,00
		bronze matt		-432	15,00
		palladium matt		-450	15,00
		black matt		-457	15,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm (System 14-)** Ceiling extension 26 mm	sat. aluminium		11590-1-08	26,00
		polished chrome		-22	32,00
		satined nickel		-29	32,00
		white matt		-48	26,00
		black matt		-157	26,00
		anthracite		-170	26,00
		bronze matt		-432	26,00
		palladium matt		-450	26,00
	**RECESS BRACKET**	sat. aluminium		1222020-08	35,00
		polished chrome		-22	44,00
		satined nickel		-29	40,00
		white matt		-48	35,00
		black matt		-157	35,00
		anthracite		-170	35,00
		bronze matt		-432	35,00
		palladium matt		-450	35,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver		899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver		899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver		899-3.1-01	28,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10

20 x 20 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-20x20mm

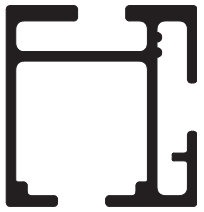
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.



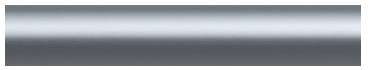


Pole set FINA
0-26026-29
satined nickel

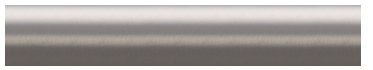
TECDOR
26 x 26 mm



FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-29 satined nickel



-48 white matt



-157 black matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

26 x 26 mm TECDOR

Wall installation



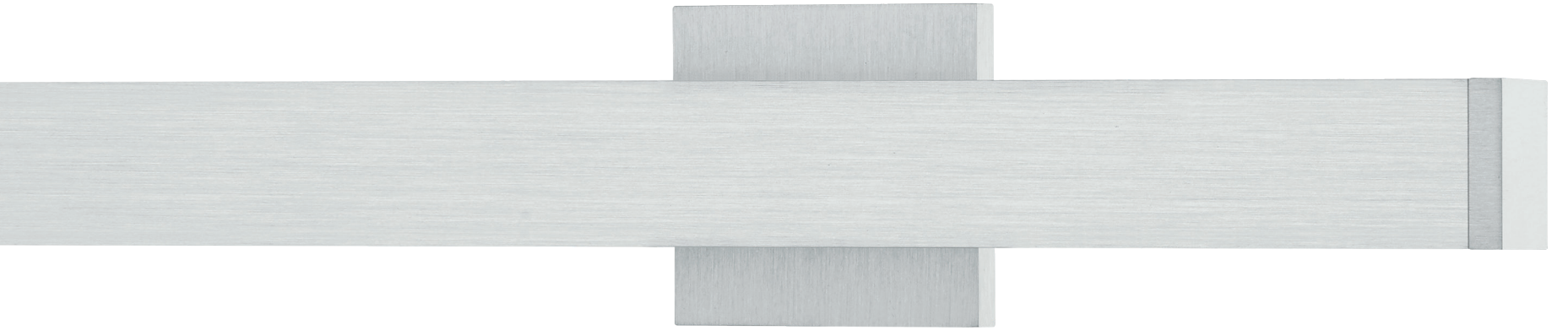
Pole set FINA 1-26026-29 satined nickel | Page 144



Pole set FINA 0-26026-08 sat. aluminium | Page 144

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





26 x 26 mm

Technical information

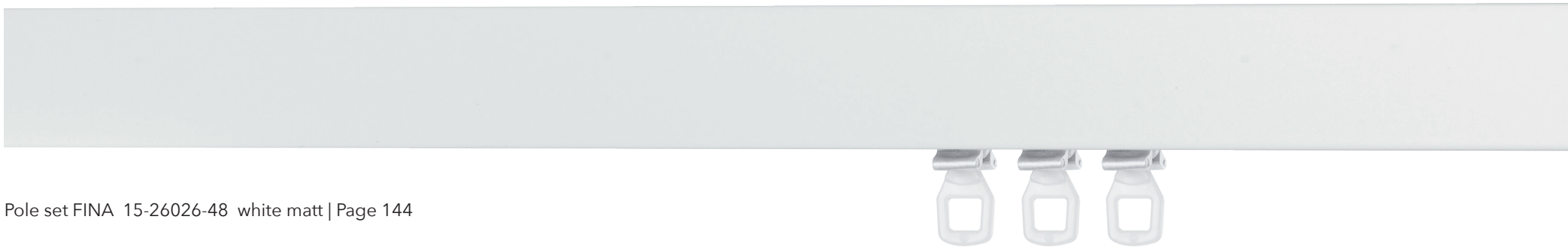
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-26x26mm

26 x 26 mm TECDOR

Ceiling installation



Pole set FINA 17-26026-157 black matt | Page 144



Pole set FINA 15-26026-48 white matt | Page 144

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





26 x 26 mm

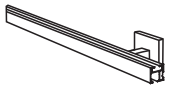
Technical information

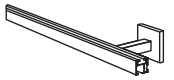
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-26x26mm

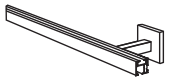
26 x 26 mm TECDOR

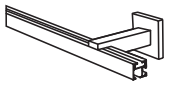
Wall- and Ceiling installation

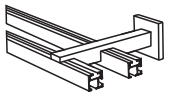
1. System
1-26026-29-200

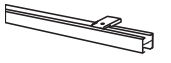
0- 
Wall extension 58 mm
Article no. 11473-50

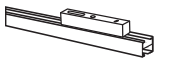
21- 
Wall extension 88 mm
Article no. 11473-80

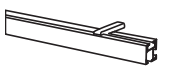
27- 
Click bracket
Wall extension 97 mm
Article no. 11478

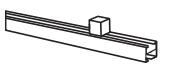
1- 
Wall extension 83 mm
Article no. 11471-25

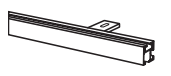
2- 
Wall extension 93/193 mm
Article no. 11472-25

11- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11597

12- 
Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 11473-100

13- 
Ceiling extension 29 mm
Article no. 11592

15- 
Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 11473-15

17- 
Ceiling extension 26-34 mm
Article no. 11588

2. Pole sets no.
1-26026-29-200



FINA
26026



FINA
26026

3. Finish code
1-26026-29-200

PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

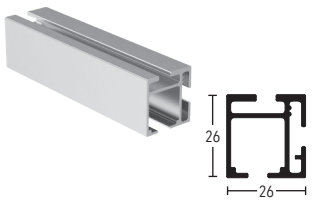
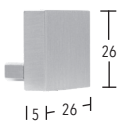
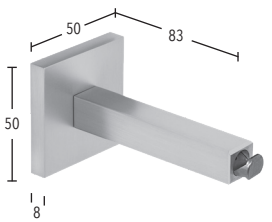
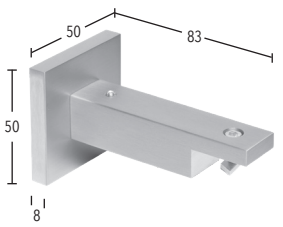
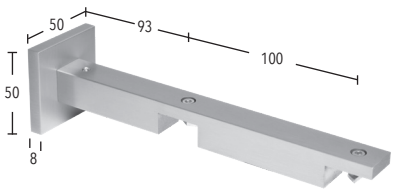
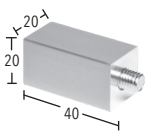
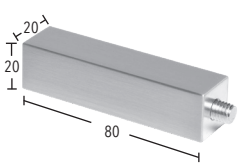
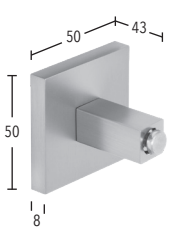
1-26026-29-200

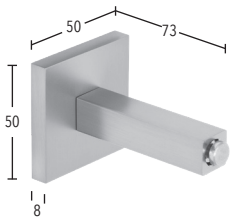
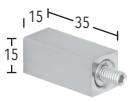
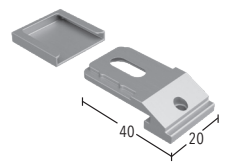
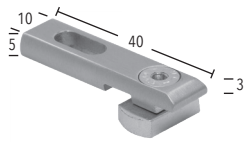
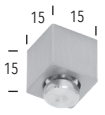
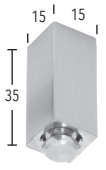
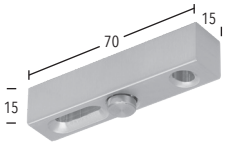
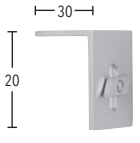
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	27- Single rail A	27- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	2- Double rail A	2- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	200	246	212	256	228	266	224	272	362	432	39
120	2	18	210	258	222	268	238	278	234	284	382	456	39
140	2	20	221	271	233	281	249	291	245	297	403	481	38
160	2	24	232	284	244	294	260	304	256	310	425	507	38
180	2	26	243	297	255	307	271	317	267	323	447	533	38
200	2	28	253	309	265	319	281	329	277	335	468	558	38
220	3	32	310	382	328	397	352	412	346	421	562	673	52
240	3	34	321	395	339	410	363	425	357	434	583	698	52
260	3	36	331	407	349	422	373	437	367	446	605	724	52
280	3	40	342	420	360	435	384	450	378	459	626	749	51
300	3	42	353	433	371	448	395	463	389	472	648	775	51
320	3	44	363	445	381	460	405	475	399	484	668	799	61
340	3	46	374	458	392	473	416	488	410	497	690	825	61
360	3	48	384	470	402	485	426	500	420	509	711	850	61
380	3	52	396	484	414	499	438	514	432	523	733	876	60
400	3	54	406	496	424	511	448	526	442	535	754	901	60
420	3	56	416	508	434	523	458	538	452	547	775	926	75
440	4	60	473	581	497	601	529	621	521	633	869	1041	74
460	4	62	484	594	508	614	540	634	532	646	891	1067	74
480	4	64	495	607	519	627	551	647	543	659	912	1092	74
500	4	68	505	619	529	639	561	659	553	671	934	1118	74
520	4	72	516	632	540	652	572	672	564	684	955	1143	88
540	4	74	527	645	551	665	583	685	575	697	976	1168	88
560	4	76	537	657	561	677	593	697	585	709	998	1194	88
580	4	80	548	670	572	690	604	710	596	722	1019	1219	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-57	-75	-63	-80	-71	-85	-69	-88	-95	-120	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	124	142	184	210	132	150	164	190	138	156	39
120	2	18	134	154	194	222	142	162	174	202	148	168	39
140	2	20	145	167	205	235	153	175	185	215	159	181	38
160	2	24	156	180	216	248	164	188	196	228	170	194	38
180	2	26	167	193	227	261	175	201	207	241	181	207	38
200	2	28	177	205	237	273	185	213	217	253	191	219	38
220	3	32	196	226	286	328	208	238	256	298	217	247	52
240	3	34	207	239	297	341	219	251	267	311	228	260	52
260	3	36	217	251	307	353	229	263	277	323	238	272	52
280	3	40	228	264	318	366	240	276	288	336	249	285	51
300	3	42	239	277	329	379	251	289	299	349	260	298	51
320	3	44	249	289	339	391	261	301	309	361	270	310	61
340	3	46	260	302	350	404	272	314	320	374	281	323	61
360	3	48	270	314	360	416	282	326	330	386	291	335	61
380	3	52	282	328	372	430	294	340	342	400	303	349	60
400	3	54	292	340	382	442	304	352	352	412	313	361	60
420	3	56	302	352	392	454	314	364	362	424	323	373	75
440	4	60	321	373	441	509	337	389	401	469	349	401	74
460	4	62	332	386	452	522	348	402	412	482	360	414	74
480	4	64	343	399	463	535	359	415	423	495	371	427	74
500	4	68	353	411	473	547	369	427	433	507	381	439	74
520	4	72	364	424	484	560	380	440	444	520	392	452	88
540	4	74	375	437	495	573	391	453	455	533	403	465	88
560	4	76	385	449	505	585	401	465	465	545	413	477	88
580	4	80	396	462	516	598	412	478	476	558	424	490	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-19	-23	-49	-57	-23	-27	-39	-47	-26	-30	

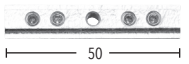
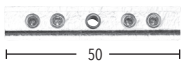
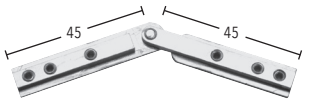
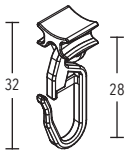
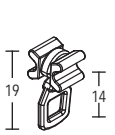
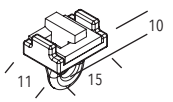
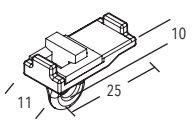
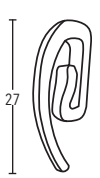
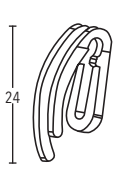
26 x 26 mm

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

26 x 26 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL 26 x 26 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	8252626-08 -29 -48 -157	fix length 52,00 (cut to size) 62,00 € / m 52,00 52,00
	**END CAP FINA**	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	1242626-08 -29 -48 -157	26,00 30,00 26,00 26,00
	**CLICK WALL BRACKET (System 27-)** Wall extension 97 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11478-08 -29 -48 -157	60,00 70,00 60,00 60,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 83 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11471-25-08 -29 -48 -157	58,00 73,00 58,00 58,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 2-)** Wall extension 93/193 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11472-25-08 -29 -48 -157	73,00 90,00 73,00 73,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11471-25 and 11472-25 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11470-40-08 -29 -48 -157	24,00 29,00 24,00 24,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11471-25 and 11472-25 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11470-80-08 -29 -48 -157	28,00 34,00 28,00 28,00
	**WAND- AND CEILING BRACKET 43 mm (System 0-)** Wall extension 58 mm Ceiling extension 69 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-50-08 -29 -48 -157	46,00 60,00 46,00 46,00

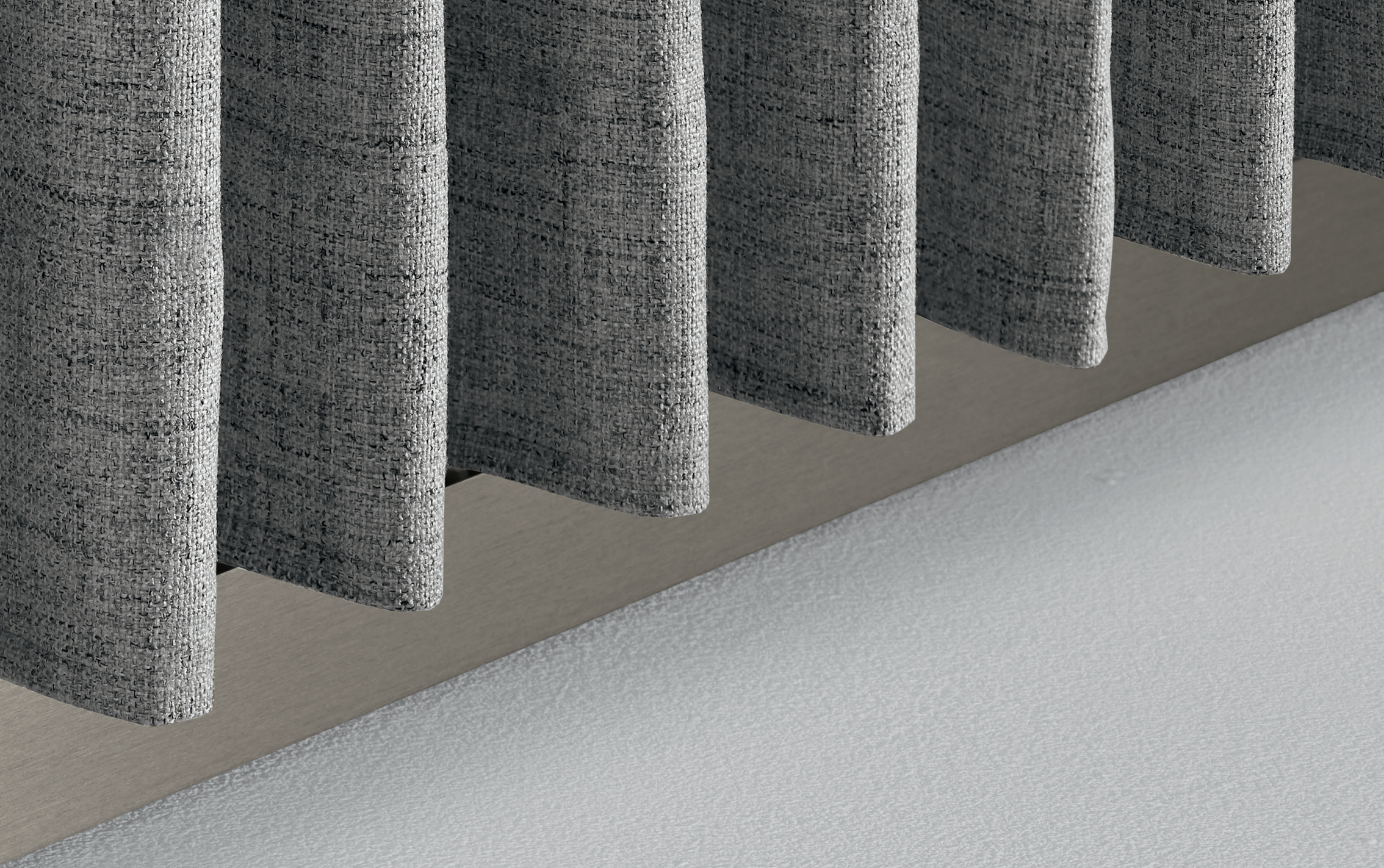
26 x 26 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**WALL- AND CEILING BRACKET 73 mm** Wall extension 88 Ceiling extension 99 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-80-08 -29 -48 -157	52,00 65,00 52,00 52,00
	**EXTENSION (square)** Length 35 mm for all brackets article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-2/2-08 -29 -48 -157	24,00 29,00 24,00 24,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 29 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** Ceiling extension 29 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 41 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-15-08 -29 -48 -157	28,00 32,00 28,00 28,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm** Ceiling extension 61 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-35-08 -29 -48 -157	32,00 36,00 32,00 32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 41 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-100-08 -29 -48 -157	38,00 42,00 38,00 38,00
	**90⁰ BRACKET (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 26 - 34 mm (variable) can also be used as a recess bracket	white matt grey matt black matt	11588-48 -408 -457	15,00 15,00 15,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

26 x 26 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver		899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver		899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver		899-3.1-01	28,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white grey black	PU 100	740-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	740-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“** for rails	white grey black		799-20-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“** with recess masking	white grey black		799-40-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-26x26mm



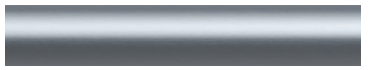


Pole set FINA
11-40050-29
satined nickel

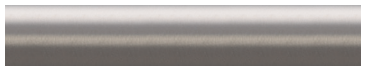
TECDOR LIP 40



FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-29 satined nickel

-48 white matt



-157 black matt



-209 brushed gold

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

LIP 40 TECDOR

Wall installation

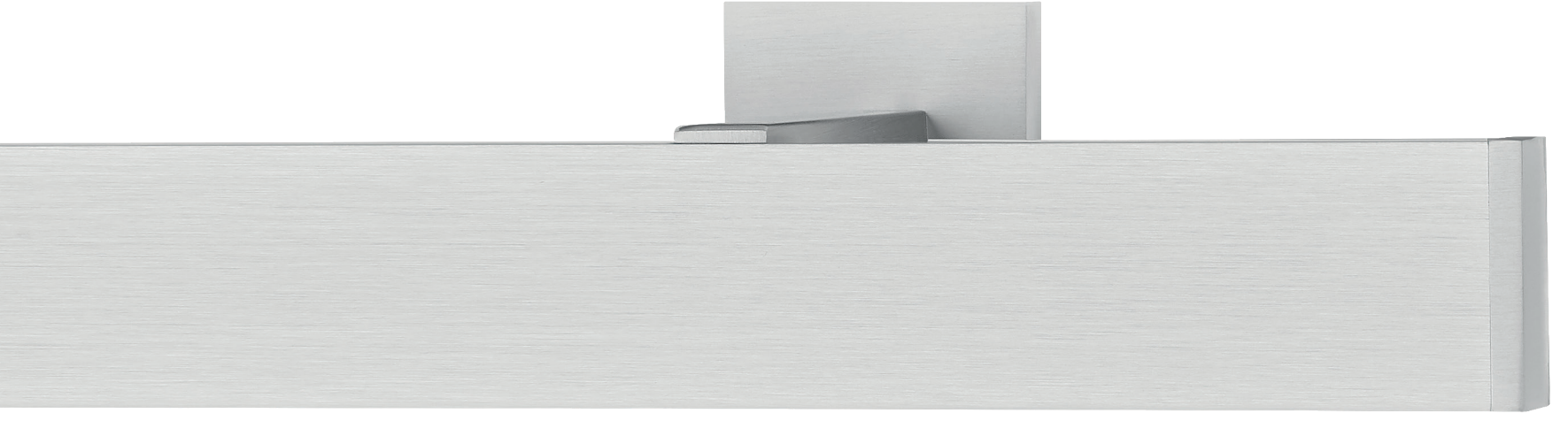


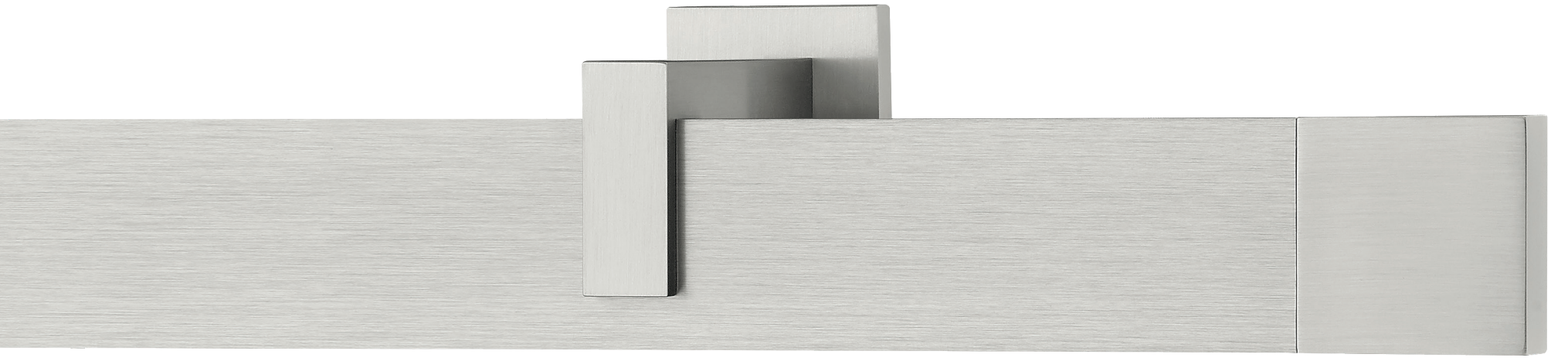
Pole set FINA 26-40050-08 sat. aluminium | Page 158



Pole set NESO 1-40051-29 satined nickel | Page 158

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-lip40

LIP 40 TECDOR

Ceiling installation

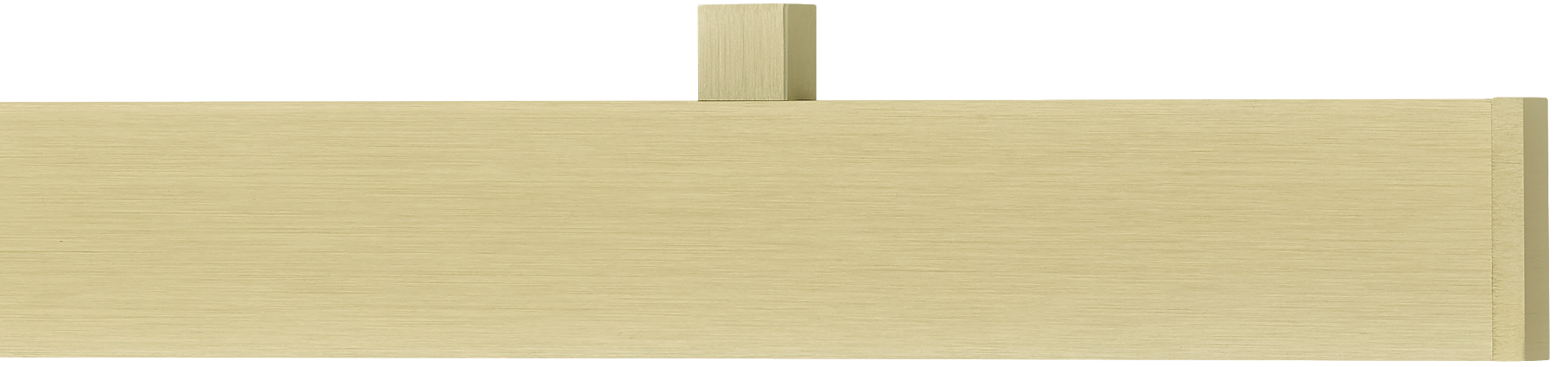


Pole set FINA 15-40050-209 brushed gold | Page 156



Pole set NESO 17-40051-157 black matt | Page 156

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





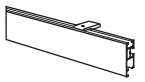
Technical information

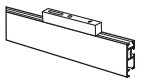
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-lip40

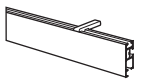
LIP 40 TECDOR

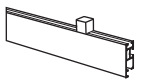
Ceiling installation

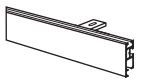
1. System
11-40050-29-200

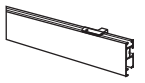
11- 

Ceiling extension 36 mm
Article no. 11597

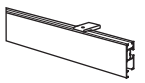
12- 

Ceiling extension 48 mm
Article no. 11473-100

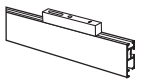
13- 

Ceiling extension 36 mm
Article no. 11592

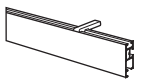
15- 

Ceiling extension 48 mm
Article no. 11473-15

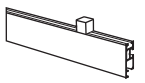
17- 

Ceiling extension 33-41 mm
Article no. 11588

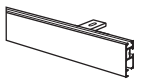
20- 

Ceiling extension 36 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

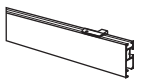
11- 

Ceiling extension 36 mm
Article no. 11597

12- 

Ceiling extension 48 mm
Article no. 11473-100

13- 

Ceiling extension 36 mm
Article no. 11592

15- 

Ceiling extension 48 mm
Article no. 11473-15

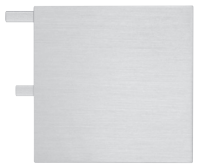
17- 

Ceiling extension 33-41 mm
Article no. 11588

20- 

Ceiling extension 36 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

2. Pole sets no.
11-40050-29-200



FINA
40050



NESO
40051

3. Finish code
11-40050-29-200

PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP A


-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

additional brackets see accessories

All pole sets inclusive standard glider wit eyelet (Article no. 723-xx)  .

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

11-40050-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	121	139	181	207	129	147	161	187	135	153	3	120	138	42
120	2	18	132	152	192	220	140	160	172	200	146	166	3	131	151	42
140	2	20	142	165	202	233	150	173	182	213	156	179	3	141	164	41
160	2	24	155	180	215	248	163	188	195	228	169	194	3	154	179	41
180	2	26	165	193	225	261	173	201	205	241	179	207	3	164	192	40
200	2	28	175	205	235	273	183	213	215	253	189	219	4	179	209	40
220	3	32	196	228	286	330	208	240	256	300	217	249	4	192	224	54
240	3	34	206	241	296	343	218	253	266	313	227	262	4	202	237	54
260	3	36	217	254	307	356	229	266	277	326	238	275	4	213	250	53
280	3	40	227	267	317	369	239	279	287	339	248	288	4	223	263	52
300	3	42	239	281	329	383	251	293	299	353	260	302	5	240	282	52
320	3	44	250	294	340	396	262	306	310	366	271	315	5	251	295	67
340	3	46	260	307	350	409	272	319	320	379	281	328	5	261	308	66
360	3	48	271	320	361	422	283	332	331	392	292	341	5	272	321	66
380	3	52	283	335	373	437	295	347	343	407	304	356	5	284	336	65
400	3	54	293	347	383	449	305	359	353	419	314	368	6	299	353	65
420	3	56	304	360	394	462	316	372	364	432	325	381	6	310	366	79
440	4	60	322	381	442	517	338	397	402	477	350	409	6	320	379	78
460	4	62	335	396	455	532	351	412	415	492	363	424	7	338	399	78
480	4	64	345	409	465	545	361	425	425	505	373	437	7	348	412	78
500	4	68	355	421	475	557	371	437	435	517	383	449	8	363	429	77
520	4	72	368	436	488	572	384	452	448	532	396	464	8	376	444	85
540	4	74	378	449	498	585	394	465	458	545	406	477	8	386	457	85
560	4	76	389	462	509	598	405	478	469	558	417	490	9	402	475	84
580	4	80	399	475	519	611	415	491	479	571	427	503	9	412	488	83
Ded, / surcharge per recess bracket			-2	-3	-32	-37	-6	-7	-22	-27	-9	-10		1	0	

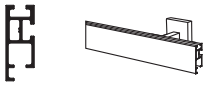
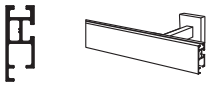
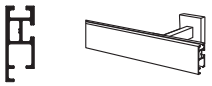
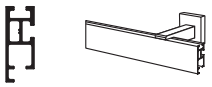
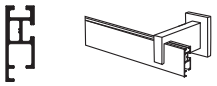
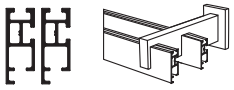
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	133	157	193	225	141	165	173	205	147	171	3	132	156	42
120	2	18	144	170	204	238	152	178	184	218	158	184	3	143	169	42
140	2	20	154	183	214	251	162	191	194	231	168	197	3	153	182	41
160	2	24	167	198	227	266	175	206	207	246	181	212	3	166	197	41
180	2	26	177	211	237	279	185	219	217	259	191	225	3	176	210	40
200	2	28	187	223	247	291	195	231	227	271	201	237	4	191	227	40
220	3	32	208	246	298	348	220	258	268	318	229	267	4	204	242	54
240	3	34	218	259	308	361	230	271	278	331	239	280	4	214	255	54
260	3	36	229	272	319	374	241	284	289	344	250	293	4	225	268	53
280	3	40	239	285	329	387	251	297	299	357	260	306	4	235	281	52
300	3	42	251	299	341	401	263	311	311	371	272	320	5	252	300	52
320	3	44	262	312	352	414	274	324	322	384	283	333	5	263	313	67
340	3	46	272	325	362	427	284	337	332	397	293	346	5	273	326	66
360	3	48	283	338	373	440	295	350	343	410	304	359	5	284	339	66
380	3	52	295	353	385	455	307	365	355	425	316	374	5	296	354	65
400	3	54	305	365	395	467	317	377	365	437	326	386	6	311	371	65
420	3	56	316	378	406	480	328	390	376	450	337	399	6	322	384	79
440	4	60	334	399	454	535	350	415	414	495	362	427	6	332	397	78
460	4	62	347	414	467	550	363	430	427	510	375	442	7	350	417	78
480	4	64	357	427	477	563	373	443	437	523	385	455	7	360	430	78
500	4	68	367	439	487	575	383	455	447	535	395	467	8	375	447	77
520	4	72	380	454	500	590	396	470	460	550	408	482	8	388	462	85
540	4	74	390	467	510	603	406	483	470	563	418	495	8	398	475	85
560	4	76	401	480	521	616	417	496	481	576	429	508	9	414	493	84
580	4	80	411	493	531	629	427	509	491	589	439	521	9	424	506	83
Deduction per recess bracket			-8	-12	-38	-46	-12	-16	-28	-36	-15	-19		-5	-9	

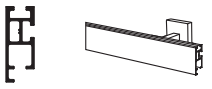
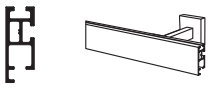
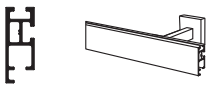
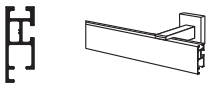
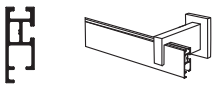
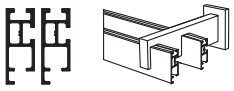
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

LIP 40 TECDOR

Wall installation

1. System
0-40050-29-200

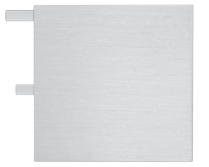
0-		Wall extension 50 mm Article no. 11473-50
21-		Wall extension 80 mm Article no. 11473-80
27-		Click bracket Wall extension 90 mm Article no. 11478
26-		Wall extension 80 mm Article no. 11460
1-		Wall extension 80 mm Article no. 11570-80
2-		Wall extension 80/140 mm Article no. 11570-2

0-		Wall extension 50 mm Article no. 11473-50
21-		Wall extension 80 mm Article no. 11473-50
27-		Click bracket Wall extension 90 mm Article no. 11478
26-		Wall extension 80 mm Article no. 11460
1-		Wall extension 80 mm Article no. 11570-80
2-		Wall extension 80/140 mm Article no. 11570-2

2. Pole sets no.
0-40050-29-200



FINA
40050



NESO
40051

3. Finish code
0-40050-29-200

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B



-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B



-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

additional brackets see accessories

All pole sets inclusive standard glider wit eyelet (Article no. 723-xx) .

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

0-40050-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	27- Single rail A	27- Single rail B	26- Single rail A	26- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	2- Double rail A	2- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	197	243	209	253	225	263	209	255	237	287	360	444	42
120	2	18	208	256	220	266	236	276	220	268	248	300	381	470	42
140	2	20	218	269	230	279	246	289	230	281	258	313	402	496	41
160	2	24	231	284	243	294	259	304	243	296	271	328	425	523	41
180	2	26	241	297	253	307	269	317	253	309	281	341	448	551	40
200	2	28	251	309	263	319	279	329	263	321	291	353	468	576	40
220	3	32	310	384	328	399	352	414	328	402	370	450	566	703	54
240	3	34	320	397	338	412	362	427	338	415	380	463	587	729	54
260	3	36	331	410	349	425	373	440	349	428	391	476	610	756	53
280	3	40	341	423	359	438	383	453	359	441	401	489	631	782	52
300	3	42	353	437	371	452	395	467	371	455	413	503	653	809	52
320	3	44	364	450	382	465	406	480	382	468	424	516	674	835	67
340	3	46	374	463	392	478	416	493	392	481	434	529	697	863	66
360	3	48	385	476	403	491	427	506	403	494	445	542	718	888	66
380	3	52	397	491	415	506	439	521	415	509	457	557	741	916	65
400	3	54	407	503	425	518	449	533	425	521	467	569	761	941	65
420	3	56	418	516	436	531	460	546	436	534	478	582	784	969	79
440	4	60	474	589	498	609	530	629	498	613	554	677	880	1094	78
460	4	62	487	604	511	624	543	644	511	628	567	692	903	1121	78
480	4	64	497	617	521	637	553	657	521	641	577	705	924	1147	78
500	4	68	507	629	531	649	563	669	531	653	587	717	946	1174	77
520	4	72	520	644	544	664	576	684	544	668	600	732	969	1202	85
540	4	74	530	657	554	677	586	697	554	681	610	745	990	1228	85
560	4	76	541	670	565	690	597	710	565	694	621	758	1013	1255	84
580	4	80	551	683	575	703	607	723	575	707	631	771	1034	1281	83
Deduction per recess bracket			-40	-55	-46	-60	-54	-65	-46	-61	-60	-77	-63	-89	

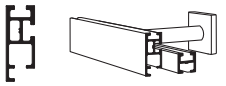
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	27- Single rail A	27- Single rail B	26- Single rail A	26- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	2- Double rail A	2- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	209	261	221	271	237	281	221	273	249	305	372	462	42
120	2	18	220	274	232	284	248	294	232	286	260	318	393	488	42
140	2	20	230	287	242	297	258	307	242	299	270	331	414	514	41
160	2	24	243	302	255	312	271	322	255	314	283	346	437	541	41
180	2	26	253	315	265	325	281	335	265	327	293	359	460	569	40
200	2	28	263	327	275	337	291	347	275	339	303	371	480	594	40
220	3	32	322	402	340	417	364	432	340	420	382	468	578	721	54
240	3	34	332	415	350	430	374	445	350	433	392	481	599	747	54
260	3	36	343	428	361	443	385	458	361	446	403	494	622	774	53
280	3	40	353	441	371	456	395	471	371	459	413	507	643	800	52
300	3	42	365	455	383	470	407	485	383	473	425	521	665	827	52
320	3	44	376	468	394	483	418	498	394	486	436	534	686	853	67
340	3	46	386	481	404	496	428	511	404	499	446	547	709	881	66
360	3	48	397	494	415	509	439	524	415	512	457	560	730	906	66
380	3	52	409	509	427	524	451	539	427	527	469	575	753	934	65
400	3	54	419	521	437	536	461	551	437	539	479	587	773	959	65
420	3	56	430	534	448	549	472	564	448	552	490	600	796	987	79
440	4	60	486	607	510	627	542	647	510	631	566	695	892	1112	78
460	4	62	499	622	523	642	555	662	523	646	579	710	915	1139	78
480	4	64	509	635	533	655	565	675	533	659	589	723	936	1165	78
500	4	68	519	647	543	667	575	687	543	671	599	735	958	1192	77
520	4	72	532	662	556	682	588	702	556	686	612	750	981	1220	85
540	4	74	542	675	566	695	598	715	566	699	622	763	1002	1246	85
560	4	76	553	688	577	708	609	728	577	712	633	776	1025	1273	84
580	4	80	563	701	587	721	619	741	587	725	643	789	1046	1299	83
Deduction per recess bracket			-46	-64	-52	-69	-60	-74	-52	-70	-66	-86	-69	-98	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

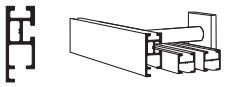
LIP 40 TECDOR

Wall installation

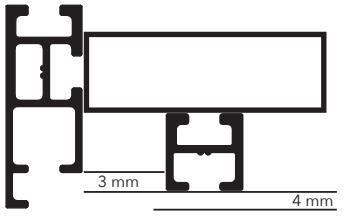
1. System
22-40050-29-200

22- 

Wall extension 107 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11173-100

23- 

Wall extension 107 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11173-100



2. Pole sets no.
22-40050-29-200



FINA
40050

3. Finish code
22-40050-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-08 sat. aluminium

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

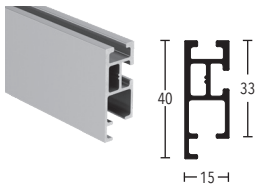
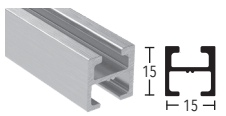
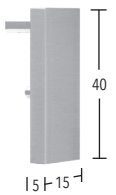
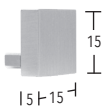
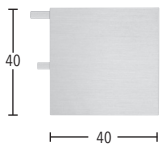
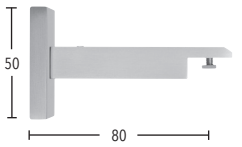
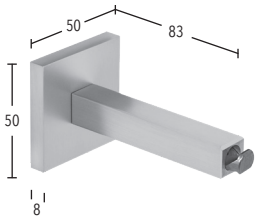
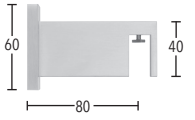
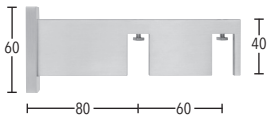
All pole sets inclusive standard glider wit eyelet (Article no. 723-xx) .

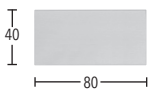
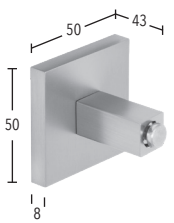
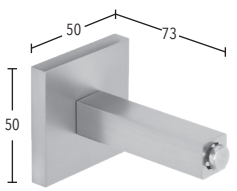
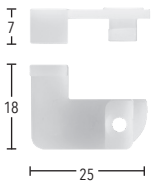
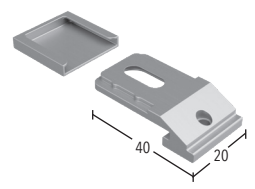
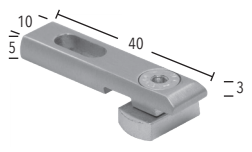
NOTES
Length cm = rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

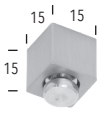
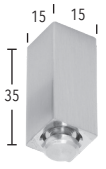
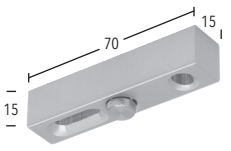
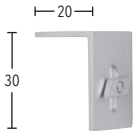
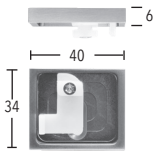
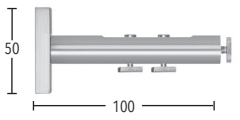
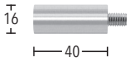
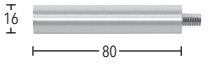
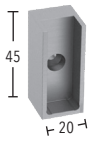
22-40050-29-200

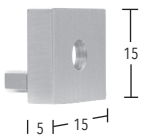
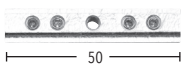
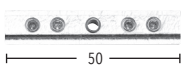
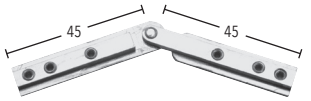
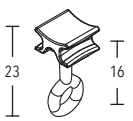
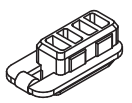
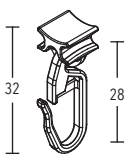
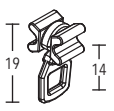
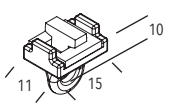
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	22- Double rail A	22- Double rail B	23- 3 rails A	23- 3 rails B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	312	368	391	465	42
120	2	18	329	390	415	495	42
140	2	20	347	412	439	526	41
160	3	24	431	510	532	635	41
180	3	26	449	532	556	666	40
200	3	28	466	554	581	697	40
220	3	32	486	579	609	731	54
240	3	34	504	601	633	762	54
260	3	36	521	622	658	793	53
280	3	40	539	644	682	824	52
300	3	42	559	669	711	859	52
320	4	44	640	765	799	963	67
340	4	46	658	787	823	994	66
360	4	48	675	808	848	1025	66
380	4	52	696	833	876	1060	65
400	4	54	713	855	901	1091	65
420	4	56	730	877	925	1121	79
440	4	60	748	899	949	1152	78
460	4	62	768	923	978	1187	78
480	5	64	850	1019	1066	1292	78
500	5	68	867	1041	1091	1323	77
520	5	72	887	1066	1119	1357	85
540	5	74	905	1088	1143	1388	85
560	5	76	922	1109	1168	1419	84
580	5	80	940	1131	1192	1450	83
Deduction per recess bracket			-48	-58	-38	-47	

LIP 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**LIP 40 RECTANGULAR RAIL 40 x 15 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	8223315-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	fix length 52,00 (cut to size) 64,00 € / m 52,00 52,00 64,00
	**SQUARE RAIL 15 x 15 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt	8081515-08 -29 -157	fix length 35,00 (cut to size) 45,00 € / m 35,00
	**END CAP FINA**	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	1254015-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	24,00 27,00 24,00 24,00 27,00
	**END CAP FINA**	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt	1241515-08 -29 -157	20,00 24,00 20,00
	**FINIAL NESO**	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11580-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	30,00 36,00 30,00 30,00 36,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 26-)** Wall extension 80 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11460-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	52,00 66,00 52,00 52,00 66,00
	**CLICK WALL BRACKET (System 27-)** Wall extension 90 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11478-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	60,00 70,00 60,00 60,00 70,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 80 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11570-80-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	66,00 82,00 66,00 66,00 82,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 2-)** Wall extension 80/140 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11570-2-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	75,00 99,00 75,00 75,00 99,00

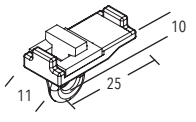
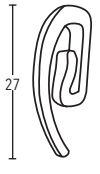
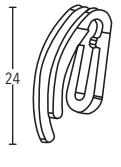
LIP 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for all brackets Article No.11570-80 and 11570-2 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11501-40-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	33,00 40,00 33,00 33,00 40,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for all brackets Article No.11570-80 and 11570-2 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11501-80-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	37,00 44,00 37,00 37,00 44,00
	**WALL- AND CEILING BRACKET 43 mm (System 0-)** Wall extension 50 mm Ceiling extension 76 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11473-50-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	46,00 60,00 46,00 46,00 60,00
	**WALL- AND CEILING BRACKET 73 mm (System 21-)** Wall extension 80 mm Ceiling extension 106 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11473-80-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	52,00 65,00 52,00 52,00 65,00
	**EXTENSION (square)** Length 35 mm for all brackets article no. 11460, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11473-2/2-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	24,00 29,00 24,00 24,00 29,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 36 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 36 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** Ceiling extension 36 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

LIP 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 48 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11473-15-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	28,00 32,00 28,00 28,00 32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm** Ceiling extension 68 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11473-35-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	32,00 36,00 32,00 32,00 36,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 48 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11473-100-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	38,00 42,00 38,00 38,00 42,00
	**90⁰ BRACKET (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 33 - 41 mm (variable) can also be used as a recess bracket	white matt grey matt black matt	11588-48 -408 -457	15,00 15,00 15,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm** Ceiling extension 39 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	11590-1-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	26,00 32,00 26,00 26,00 32,00
	**MULTI-WALL BRACKET 100 mm (System 22- + 23-)** Wall extension 107 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt	11173-100-08 -29 -157	64,00 74,00 64,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11173-100 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt	11870-40-08 -29 -157	20,00 22,00 20,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11173-100 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt	11870-80-08 -29 -157	22,00 24,00 22,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** for rail LIP 40	sat. aluminium satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold	1224220-08 -29 -48 -157 -209	30,00 32,00 30,00 30,00 32,00

LIP 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side for rail 15 x 15 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt		1221515-08 -29 -157	30,00 35,00 30,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver		899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver		899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver		899-3.1-01	28,00
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET** long version for rail LIP 40	white grey black	PU 100	723-00 -08 -57	0,20 0,20 0,20
		white grey black	PU 10	723-10-00 -08 -57	0,20 0,20 0,20
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER LIP** for rail LIP 40	white		799-50-00	050
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP** for rail 15 x 15 mm	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET** for rail 15 x 15 mm	white grey black	PU 100	740-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	740-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** for rail 15 x 15 mm	white grey black		799-20-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80

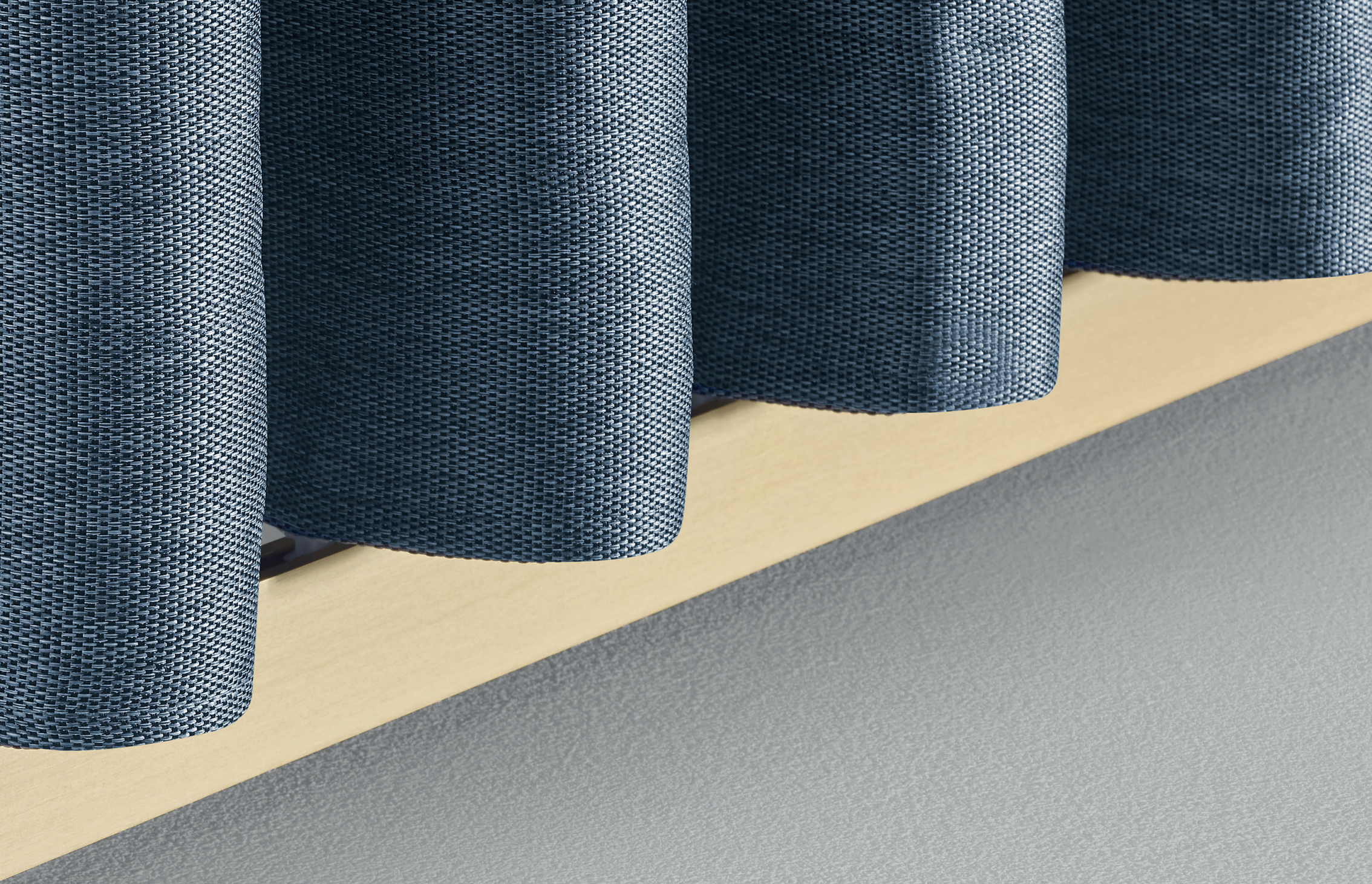
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

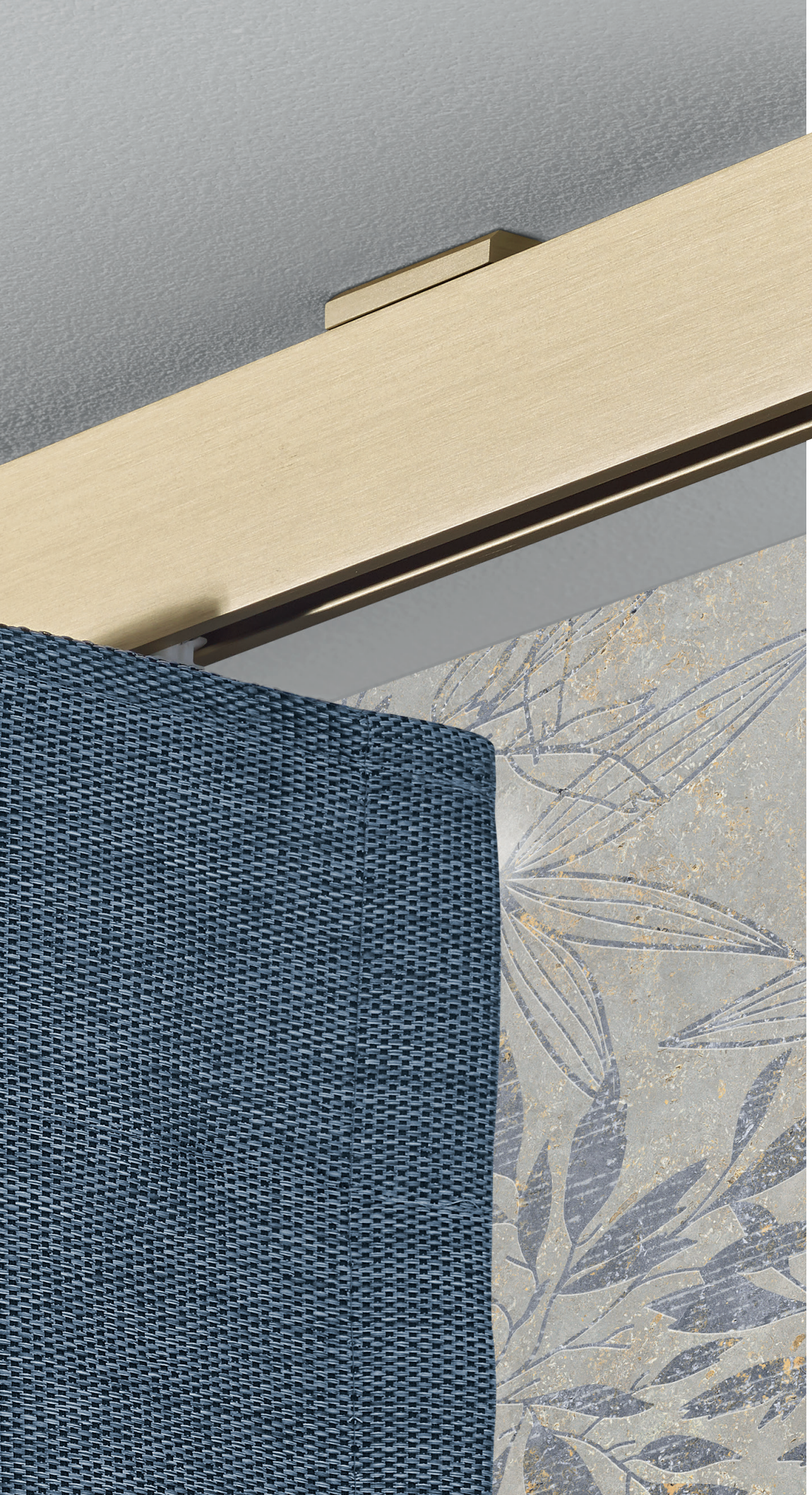
LIP 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking for rail 15 x 15 mm	white grey black		799-40-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

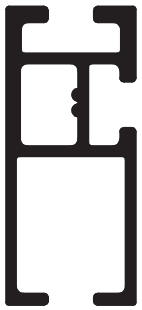
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-lip40



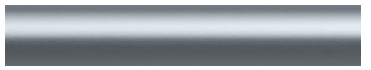


Pole set FINA
14-40170-209
brushed gold

TECDOR
40 x 17 mm



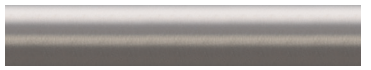
FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-22 polished chrome



-29 satined nickel

-48 white matt



-157 black matt



-170 anthracite



-209 brushed gold



-432 bronze matt



-450 palladium matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

40 x 17 mm TECDOR

Wall installation



Pole set FINA 1-40170-209 brushed gold | Page 174



Pole set FINA 21-40170-170 anthracite | Page 174

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-40x17mm

40 x 17 mm TECDOR

Ceiling- and Wall installation



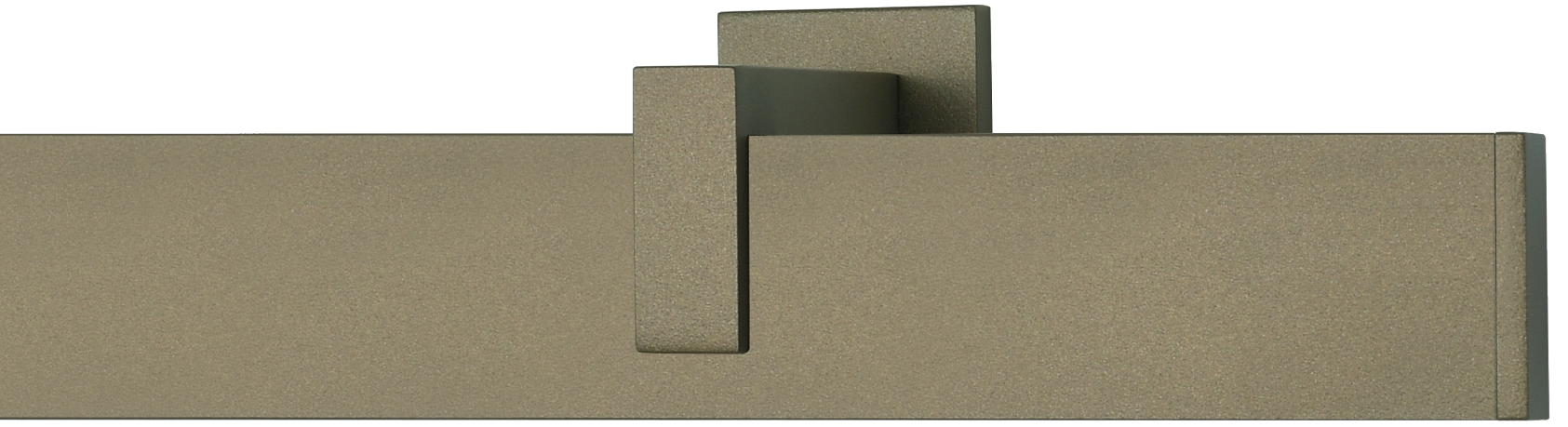
Pole set FINA 12-40170-29 satined nickel | Page 174



Pole set FINA 1-40170-450 palladium matt | Page 174

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





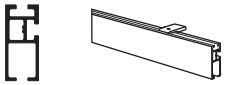
Technical information

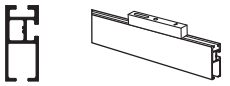
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-40x17mm

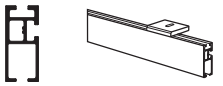
40 x 17 mm TECDOR

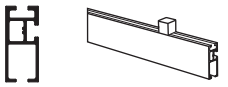
Wall- and Ceiling installation

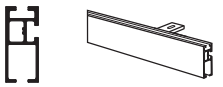
1. System
11-40170-29-200

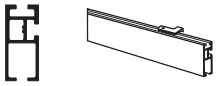
11- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11597

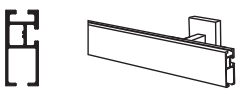
12- 
Ceiling extension 55 mm
Article no. 11473-100

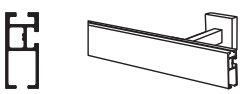
14- 
Ceiling extension 46 mm
Article no. 11590-1

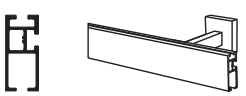
15- 
Ceiling extension 55 mm
Article no. 11473-15

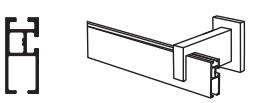
17- 
Ceiling extension 40-48 mm
Article no. 11588

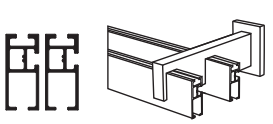
20- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

0- 
Wall extension 52 mm
Article no. 11473-50

21- 
Wall extension 82 mm
Article no. 11473-80

27- 
Click bracket
Wall extension 91 mm
Article no. 11478

1- 
Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 21570-90

2- 
Wall extension 90/150 mm
Article no. 21570-150

2. Pole sets no.
11-40170-29-200



FINA
40170



FINA
40170

3. Finish code
11-40170-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

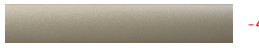

-08 sat. aluminium


-48 white matt

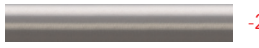

-157 black matt


-170 anthracite


-432 bronze matt


-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel


-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP C


-22 polished chrome

PRICE GROUP A

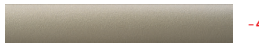

-08 sat. aluminium


-48 white matt


-157 black matt


-170 anthracite


-432 bronze matt


-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B


-29 satined nickel


-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP C


-22 polished chrome

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

11-40170-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	11- Single rail C	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	12- Single rail C	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	14- Single rail C	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	15- Single rail C	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	17- Single rail C	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	20- Single rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	123	139	189	183	207	261	159	187	237	163	187	241	137	153	203	3	122	138	188	39
120	2	18	134	152	212	194	220	284	170	200	260	174	200	264	148	166	226	3	133	151	211	39
140	2	20	145	165	235	205	233	307	181	213	283	185	213	287	159	179	249	3	144	164	234	38
160	2	24	157	179	259	217	247	331	193	227	307	197	227	311	171	193	273	3	156	178	258	38
180	2	26	168	192	282	228	260	354	204	240	330	208	240	334	182	206	296	3	167	191	281	38
200	2	28	179	205	305	239	273	377	215	253	353	219	253	357	193	219	319	4	183	209	309	38
220	3	32	199	227	337	289	329	445	253	299	409	259	299	415	220	248	358	4	195	223	333	52
240	3	34	210	240	360	300	342	468	264	312	432	270	312	438	231	261	381	4	206	236	356	52
260	3	36	221	253	383	311	355	491	275	325	455	281	325	461	242	274	404	4	217	249	379	52
280	3	40	232	266	406	322	368	514	286	338	478	292	338	484	253	287	427	4	228	262	402	51
300	3	42	244	280	430	334	382	538	298	352	502	304	352	508	265	301	451	5	245	281	431	51
320	3	44	255	293	453	345	395	561	309	365	525	315	365	531	276	314	474	5	256	294	454	61
340	3	46	266	306	476	356	408	584	320	378	548	326	378	554	287	327	497	5	267	307	477	61
360	3	48	277	319	499	367	421	607	331	391	571	337	391	577	298	340	520	5	278	320	500	61
380	3	52	289	333	523	379	435	631	343	405	595	349	405	601	310	354	544	5	290	334	524	60
400	3	54	300	346	546	390	448	654	354	418	618	360	418	624	321	367	567	6	306	352	552	60
420	3	56	311	359	569	401	461	677	365	431	641	371	431	647	332	380	590	6	317	365	575	75
440	4	60	330	380	600	450	516	744	402	476	696	410	476	704	358	408	628	6	328	378	598	74
460	4	62	342	394	624	462	530	768	414	490	720	422	490	728	370	422	652	7	345	397	627	74
480	4	64	353	407	647	473	543	791	425	503	743	433	503	751	381	435	675	7	356	410	650	74
500	4	68	364	420	670	484	556	814	436	516	766	444	516	774	392	448	698	8	372	428	678	74
520	4	72	376	434	694	496	570	838	448	530	790	456	530	798	404	462	722	8	384	442	702	88
540	4	74	387	447	717	507	583	861	459	543	813	467	543	821	415	475	745	8	395	455	725	88
560	4	76	398	460	740	518	596	884	470	556	836	478	556	844	426	488	768	9	411	473	753	88
580	4	80	409	473	763	529	609	907	481	569	859	489	569	867	437	501	791	9	422	486	776	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			-2	-3	-3	-32	-37	-39	-20	-27	-27	-22	-27	-29	-9	-10	-10		1	0	0	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	0- Single rail C	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	21- Single rail C	27- Single rail A	27- Single rail B	27- Single rail C	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	1- Single rail C	2- Double rail A	2- Double rail B	2- Double rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	199	243	323	211	253	333	227	263	353	237	273	343	364	416	538	39
120	2	18	210	256	346	222	266	356	238	276	376	248	286	366	386	442	584	39
140	2	20	221	269	369	233	279	379	249	289	399	259	299	389	408	468	630	38
160	2	24	233	283	393	245	293	403	261	303	423	271	313	413	431	495	677	38
180	2	26	244	296	416	256	306	426	272	316	446	282	326	436	454	522	724	38
200	2	28	255	309	439	267	319	449	283	329	469	293	339	459	476	548	770	38
220	3	32	313	383	538	331	398	553	355	413	583	370	428	568	574	660	913	52
240	3	34	324	396	561	342	411	576	366	426	606	381	441	591	596	686	959	52
260	3	36	335	409	584	353	424	599	377	439	629	392	454	614	619	713	1006	52
280	3	40	346	422	607	364	437	622	388	452	652	403	467	637	641	739	1052	51
300	3	42	358	436	631	376	451	646	400	466	676	415	481	661	664	766	1099	51
320	3	44	369	449	654	387	464	669	411	479	699	426	494	684	686	792	1145	61
340	3	46	380	462	677	398	477	692	422	492	722	437	507	707	709	819	1192	61
360	3	48	391	475	700	409	490	715	433	505	745	448	520	730	731	845	1238	61
380	3	52	403	489	724	421	504	739	445	519	769	460	534	754	754	872	1285	60
400	3	54	414	502	747	432	517	762	456	532	792	471	547	777	776	898	1331	60
420	3	56	425	515	770	443	530	785	467	545	815	482	560	800	799	925	1378	75
440	4	60	482	588	868	506	608	888	538	628	928	558	648	908	896	1036	1520	74
460	4	62	494	602	892	518	622	912	550	642	952	570	662	932	919	1063	1567	74
480	4	64	505	615	915	529	635	935	561	655	975	581	675	955	941	1089	1613	74
500	4	68	516	628	938	540	648	958	572	668	998	592	688	978	964	1116	1660	74
520	4	72	528	642	962	552	662	982	584	682	1022	604	702	1002	987	1143	1707	88
540	4	74	539	655	985	563	675	1005	595	695	1045	615	715	1025	1009	1169	1753	88
560	4	76	550	668	1008	574	688	1028	606	708	1068	626	728	1048	1032	1196	1800	88
580	4	80	561	681	1031	585	701	1051	617	721	1091	637	741	1071	1054	1222	1846	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-40	-55	-70	-46	-60	-75	-54	-65	-85	-59	-70	-80	-63	-75	-86	

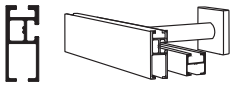
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

40 x 17 mm

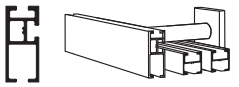
40 x 17 mm TECDOR

Wall installation

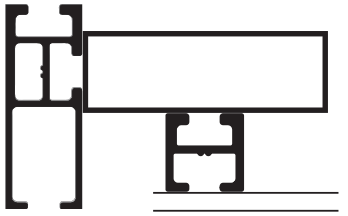
1. System
22-40170-29-200

22- 

Wall extension 107 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11173-100

23- 

Wall extension 107 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11173-100



2. Pole sets no.
22-40170-29-200



FINA
40170

3. Finish code
22-40170-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-08 sat. aluminium

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

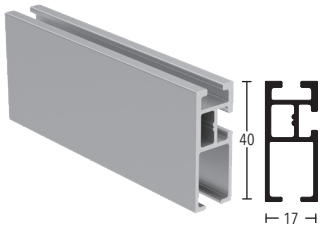
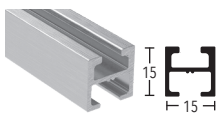
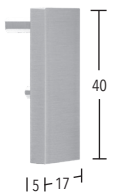
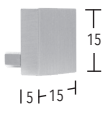
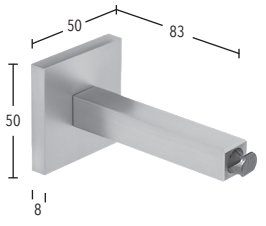
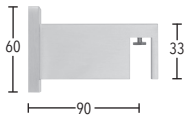
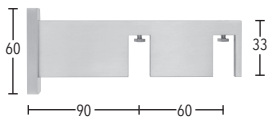
4. Length

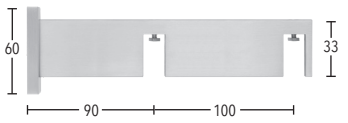
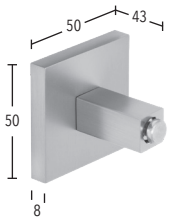
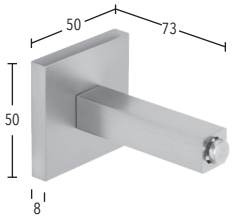
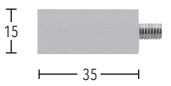
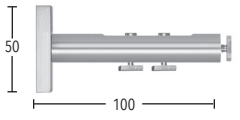
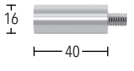
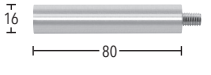
22-40170-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	22- Double rail A	22- Double rail B	23- 3-rails A	23- 3-rails B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	314	368	392	464	39
120	2	18	332	390	417	495	39
140	2	20	350	412	442	526	38
160	3	24	434	510	534	634	38
180	3	26	452	532	559	665	38
200	3	28	470	554	584	696	38
220	3	32	490	578	612	730	52
240	3	34	508	600	637	761	52
260	3	36	526	622	662	792	52
280	3	40	544	644	687	823	51
300	3	42	564	668	715	857	51
320	4	44	646	764	804	962	61
340	4	46	664	786	829	993	61
360	4	48	682	808	854	1024	61
380	4	52	702	832	882	1058	60
400	4	54	720	854	907	1089	60
420	4	56	738	876	932	1120	75
440	4	60	756	898	957	1151	74
460	4	62	776	922	985	1185	74
480	5	64	858	1018	1074	1290	74
500	5	68	876	1040	1099	1321	74
520	5	72	896	1064	1127	1355	88
540	5	74	914	1086	1152	1386	88
560	5	76	932	1108	1177	1417	88
580	5	80	950	1130	1202	1448	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-48	-58	-38	-47	

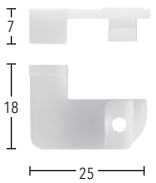
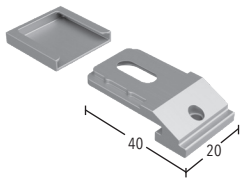
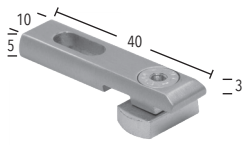
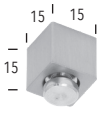
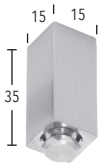
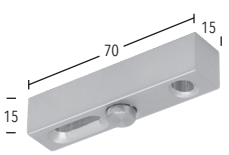
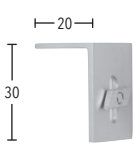
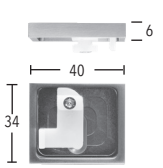
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

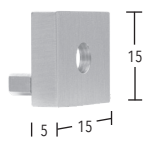
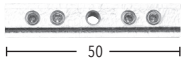
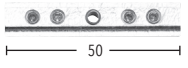
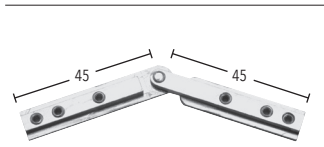
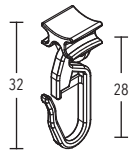
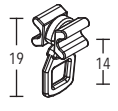
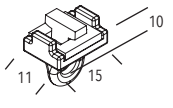
40 x 17 mm

40 x 17 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**RECTANGULAR RAIL 40 x 17 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	8254017-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	fix length 55,00 (cut to size) 115,00 € / m 65,00 55,00 55,00 55,00 65,00 55,00 55,00
	**SQUARE RAIL 15 x 15 mm** max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt	8081515-08 -29 -157	fix length 35,00 (cut to size) 45,00 € / m 35,00
	**END CAP FINA**	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	1254017-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	24,00 27,00 27,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 27,00 24,00 24,00
	**END CAP FINA**	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt	1241515-08 -29 -157	20,00 24,00 20,00
	**CLICK WALL BRACKET (System 27-)** Wall extension 91 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	11478-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	60,00 90,00 70,00 60,00 60,00 60,00 70,00 60,00 60,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 90 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	21570-90-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	65,00 85,00 75,00 65,00 65,00 65,00 75,00 65,00 65,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 2-)** Wall extension 90/150 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	21570-150-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	75,00 96,00 85,00 75,00 75,00 75,00 85,00 75,00 75,00

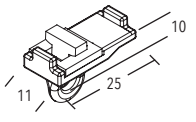
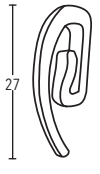
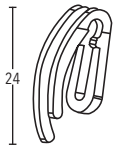
40 x 17 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**WALL BRACKET** Wall extension 90/190 mm	sat. aluminium	21570-190-08	79,00
		polished chrome	-22	99,00
		satined nickel	-29	89,00
		white matt	-48	79,00
		black matt	-157	79,00
		anthracite	-170	79,00
		brushed gold	-209	89,00
		bronze matt	-432	79,00
		palladium matt	-450	79,00
	**WALL- AND CEILING BRACKET 43 mm (System 0-)** Wall extension 52 mm Ceiling extension 83 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-50-08	46,00
		polished chrome	-22	75,00
		satined nickel	-29	60,00
		white matt	-48	46,00
		black matt	-157	46,00
		anthracite	-170	46,00
		brushed gold	-209	60,00
		bronze matt	-432	46,00
		palladium matt	-450	46,00
	**WALL- AND CEILING BRACKET 73 mm (System 21-)** Wall extension 82 mm Ceiling extension 113 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-80-08	52,00
		polished chrome	-22	80,00
		satined nickel	-29	65,00
		white matt	-48	52,00
		black matt	-157	52,00
		anthracite	-170	52,00
		brushed gold	-209	65,00
		bronze matt	-432	52,00
		palladium matt	-450	52,00
	**EXTENSION (square)** Length 35 mm for all brackets article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium	11473-2/2-08	24,00
		polished chrome	-22	32,00
		satined nickel	-29	29,00
		white matt	-48	24,00
		black matt	-157	24,00
		anthracite	-170	24,00
		brushed gold	-209	29,00
		bronze matt	-432	24,00
		palladium matt	-450	24,00
	**MULTI-WALL BRACKET 100 mm (System 22- + 23-)** Wall extension 107 mm	sat. aluminium	11173-100-08	64,00
		satined nickel	-29	74,00
		black matt	-157	64,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11173-100	sat. aluminium	11870-40-08	20,00
		satined nickel	-29	22,00
		black matt	-157	20,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11173-100	sat. aluminium	11870-80-08	22,00
		satined nickel	-29	24,00
		black matt	-157	22,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

40 x 17 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 43 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 43 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm** Ceiling extension 43 mm	white matt grey matt bronze matt palladium matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -432 -450 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 55 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	11473-15-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	28,00 34,00 32,00 28,00 28,00 28,00 32,00 28,00 28,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm** Ceiling extension 75 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	11473-35-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	32,00 38,00 36,00 32,00 32,00 32,00 36,00 32,00 32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 55 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	11473-100-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	38,00 44,00 42,00 38,00 38,00 38,00 42,00 38,00 38,00
	**900 BRACKET (System 17-)** can also be used as a recess bracket Ceiling extension 40 - 48 mm (variable)	white matt grey matt bronze matt palladium matt black matt	11588-48 -408 -432 -450 -457	15,00 15,00 15,00 15,00 15,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm (System 14-)** Ceiling extension 46 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt	11590-1-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	26,00 32,00 32,00 26,00 26,00 26,00 32,00 26,00 26,00

40 x 17 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**RECESS BRACKET** for rail 40 x 17 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt anthracite brushed gold bronze matt palladium matt		1224017-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -170 -209 -432 -450	30,00 32,00 32,00 30,00 30,00 30,00 32,00 30,00 30,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side for rail 15 x 15 mm	sat. aluminium satined nickel black matt		1221515-08 -29 -157	30,00 35,00 30,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver		899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver		899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver		899-3.1-01	28,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white grey black	PU 100	740-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	740-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white grey black		799-20-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80

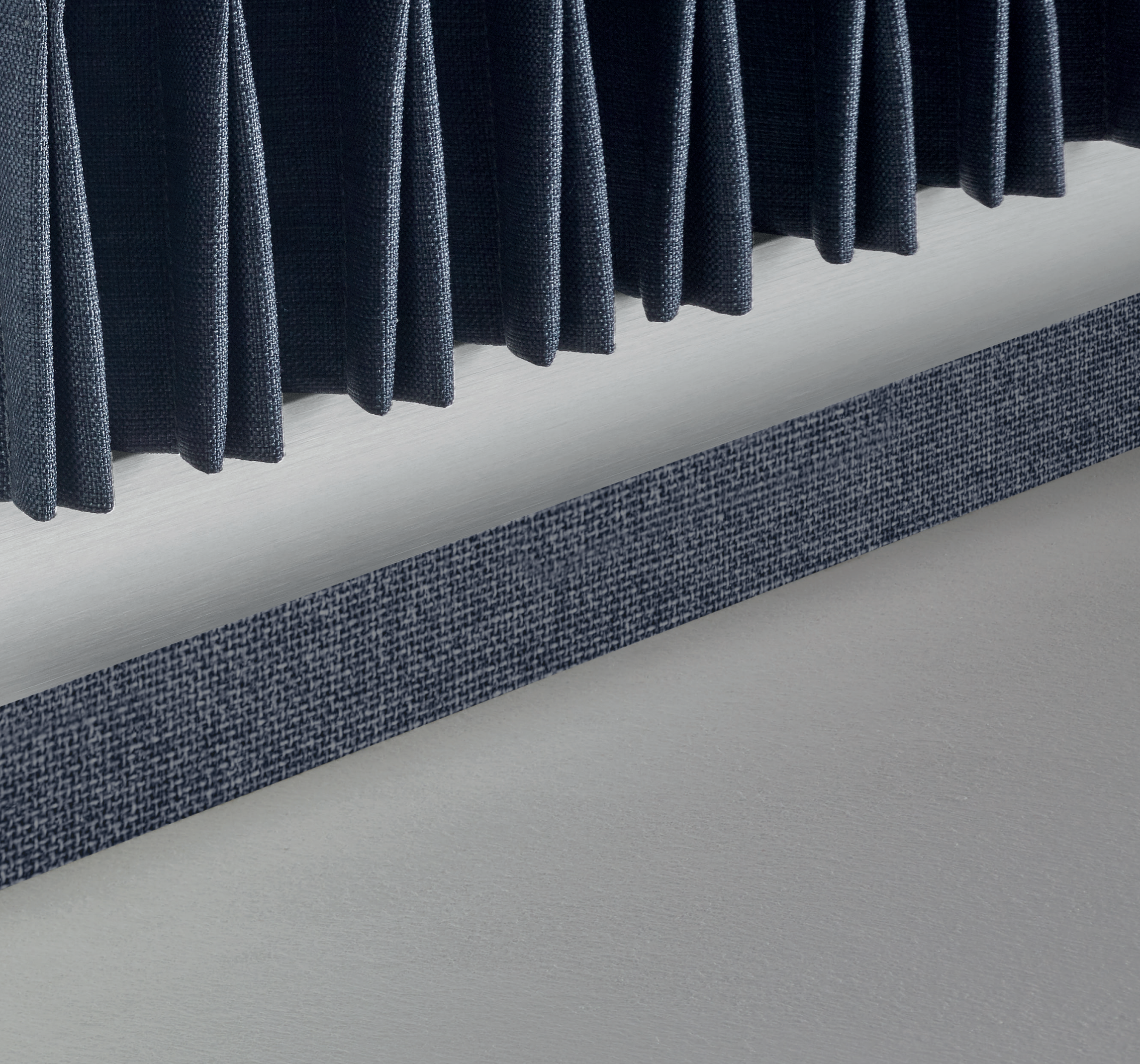
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

40 x 17 mm TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white grey black		799-40-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-40x17mm

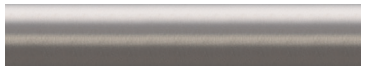




Pole set SABIA
1-40221-29
satined nickel

TECDOR OVAL 40

FINISHES:



-29 satined nickel

-157 black matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

OVAL 40 TECDOR

Ceiling- and wall installation

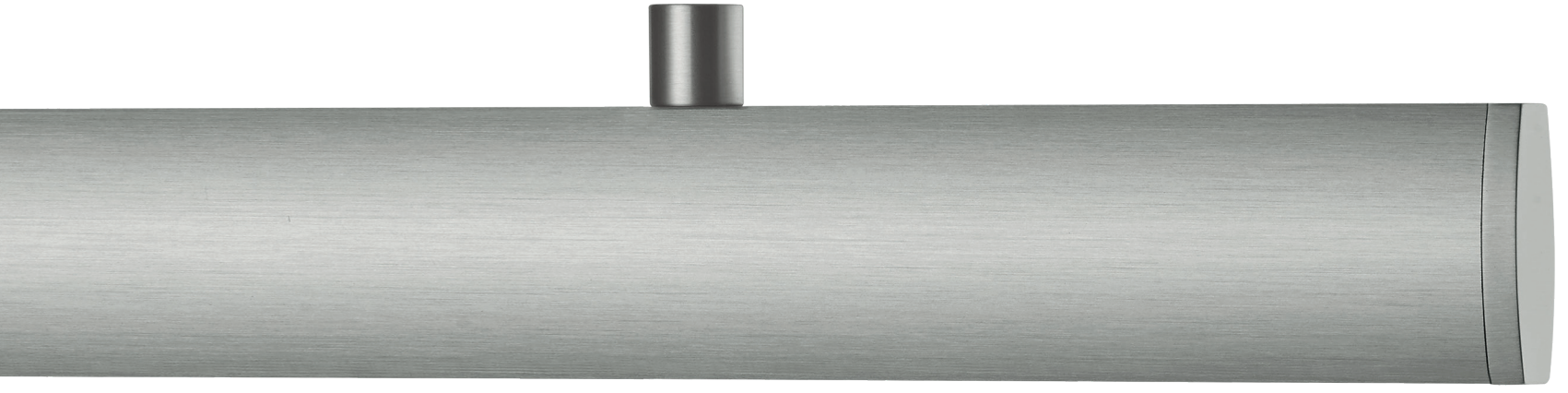


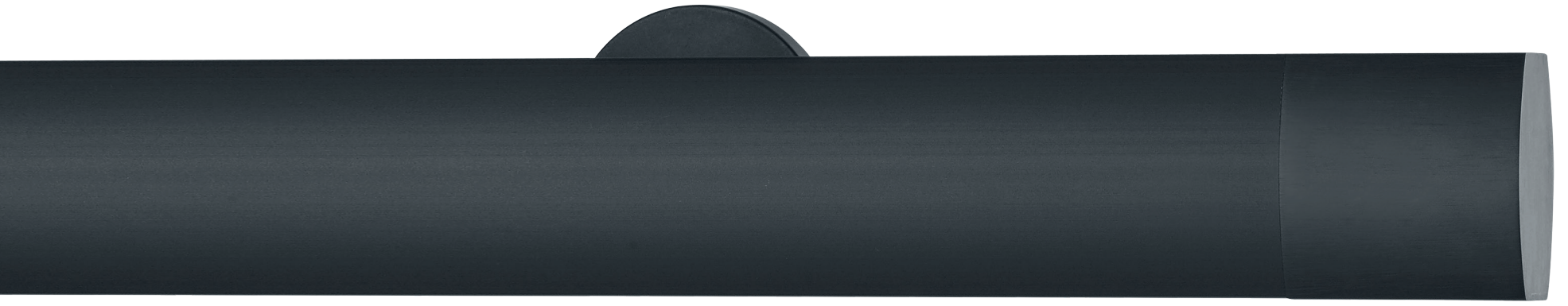
Pole set SONA 15-40220-29 satined nickel | Page 188



Pole set SABIA 0-40221-157 black matt | Page 190

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





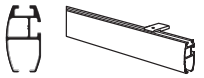
Technical information

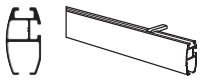
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-oval40

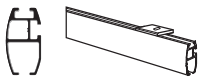
OVAL 40 TECDOR

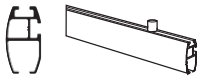
Ceiling installation

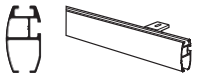
1. System
11-40220-29-200

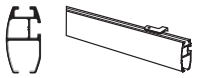
11- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11597

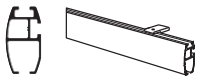
13- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11592

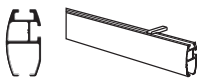
14- 
Ceiling extension 46 mm
Article no. 11590-1

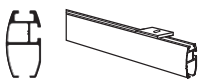
15- 
Ceiling extension 55 mm
Article no. 11873-15

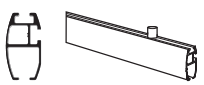
17- 
Ceiling extension 40-48 mm
Article no. 11588

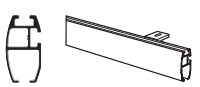
20- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

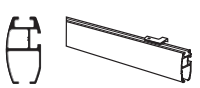
11- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11597

13- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11592

14- 
Ceiling extension 46 mm
Article no. 11590-1

15- 
Ceiling extension 55 mm
Article no. 11873-15

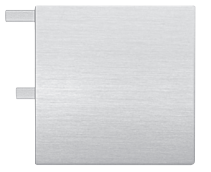
17- 
Ceiling extension 40-48 mm
Article no. 11588

20- 
Ceiling extension 43 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

2. Pole sets no.
11-40220-29-200



SONA
40220



SABIA
40221

3. Finish code
11-40220-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook

4. Length

11-40220-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	126	150	134	158	162	198	148	178	140	164	3	125	149	39
120	2	18	136	163	144	171	172	211	158	191	150	177	3	135	162	39
140	2	20	147	176	155	184	183	224	169	204	161	190	3	146	175	38
160	2	24	158	191	166	199	194	239	180	219	172	205	3	157	190	38
180	2	26	169	204	177	212	205	252	191	232	183	218	3	168	203	38
200	2	28	179	217	187	225	215	265	201	245	193	231	4	183	221	38
220	3	32	198	239	210	251	252	311	231	281	219	260	4	194	235	52
240	3	34	209	252	221	264	263	324	242	294	230	273	4	205	248	52
260	3	36	219	266	231	278	273	338	252	308	240	287	4	215	262	52
280	3	40	230	279	242	291	284	351	263	321	251	300	4	226	275	51
300	3	42	241	293	253	305	295	365	274	335	262	314	5	242	294	51
320	3	44	251	306	263	318	305	378	284	348	272	327	5	252	307	61
340	3	46	262	319	274	331	316	391	295	361	283	340	5	263	320	61
360	3	48	272	333	284	345	326	405	305	375	293	354	5	273	334	61
380	3	52	284	347	296	359	338	419	317	389	305	368	5	285	348	60
400	3	54	294	360	306	372	348	432	327	402	315	381	6	300	366	60
420	3	56	304	373	316	385	358	445	337	415	325	394	6	310	379	75
440	4	60	323	394	339	410	395	490	367	450	351	422	6	321	392	74
460	4	62	334	409	350	425	406	505	378	465	362	437	7	337	412	74
480	4	64	345	422	361	438	417	518	389	478	373	450	7	348	425	74
500	4	68	355	435	371	451	427	531	399	491	383	463	8	363	443	74
520	4	72	366	449	382	465	438	545	410	505	394	477	8	374	457	88
540	4	74	377	462	393	478	449	558	421	518	405	490	8	385	470	88
560	4	76	387	476	403	492	459	572	431	532	415	504	9	400	489	88
580	4	80	398	489	414	505	470	585	442	545	426	517	9	411	502	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket			4	4	0	0	-14	-20	-7	-10	-3	-3		7	7	

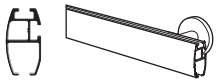
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	14- Single rail A	14- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	20- Single rail A	20- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	142	166	150	174	178	214	164	194	156	180	3	141	165	39
120	2	18	152	179	160	187	188	227	174	207	166	193	3	151	178	39
140	2	20	163	192	171	200	199	240	185	220	177	206	3	162	191	38
160	2	24	174	207	182	215	210	255	196	235	188	221	3	173	206	38
180	2	26	185	220	193	228	221	268	207	248	199	234	3	184	219	38
200	2	28	195	233	203	241	231	281	217	261	209	247	4	199	237	38
220	3	32	214	255	226	267	268	327	247	297	235	276	4	210	251	52
240	3	34	225	268	237	280	279	340	258	310	246	289	4	221	264	52
260	3	36	235	282	247	294	289	354	268	324	256	303	4	231	278	52
280	3	40	246	295	258	307	300	367	279	337	267	316	4	242	291	51
300	3	42	257	309	269	321	311	381	290	351	278	330	5	258	310	51
320	3	44	267	322	279	334	321	394	300	364	288	343	5	268	323	61
340	3	46	278	335	290	347	332	407	311	377	299	356	5	279	336	61
360	3	48	288	349	300	361	342	421	321	391	309	370	5	289	350	61
380	3	52	300	363	312	375	354	435	333	405	321	384	5	301	364	60
400	3	54	310	376	322	388	364	448	343	418	331	397	6	316	382	60
420	3	56	320	389	332	401	374	461	353	431	341	410	6	326	395	75
440	4	60	339	410	355	426	411	506	383	466	367	438	6	337	408	74
460	4	62	350	425	366	441	422	521	394	481	378	453	7	353	428	74
480	4	64	361	438	377	454	433	534	405	494	389	466	7	364	441	74
500	4	68	371	451	387	467	443	547	415	507	399	479	8	379	459	74
520	4	72	382	465	398	481	454	561	426	521	410	493	8	390	473	88
540	4	74	393	478	409	494	465	574	437	534	421	506	8	401	486	88
560	4	76	403	492	419	508	475	588	447	548	431	520	9	416	505	88
580	4	80	414	505	430	521	486	601	458	561	442	533	9	427	518	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-4	-4	-8	-8	-22	-28	-15	-18	-11	-11		-1	-1	

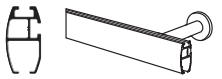
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

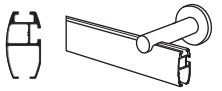
OVAL 40 TECDOR

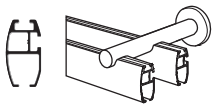
Wall installation

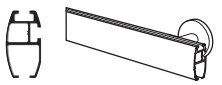
1. System
0-40220-29-200

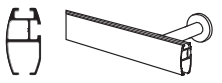
0- 
Wall extension 50 mm
Article no. 11873-50

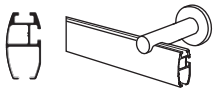
21- 
Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11873-80

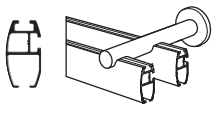
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11370-80

2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11370-2

0- 
Wall extension 50 mm
Article no. 11873-50

21- 
Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11873-80

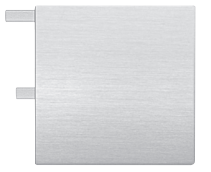
1- 
Wall extension 80 mm
Article no. 11370-80

2- 
Wall extension 80/140 mm
Article no. 11370-2

2. Pole sets no.
0-40220-29-200



SONA
40220



SABIA
40221

3. Finish code
0-40220-29-200

PRICE GROUP A
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B
-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B
-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

4. Length

0-40220-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	2- Double rail A	2- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	188	226	194	230	208	238	338	396	39
120	2	18	198	239	204	243	218	251	358	422	39
140	2	20	209	252	215	256	229	264	379	448	38
160	2	24	220	267	226	271	240	279	401	476	38
180	2	26	231	280	237	284	251	292	423	503	38
200	2	28	241	293	247	297	261	305	444	530	38
220	3	32	291	353	300	359	321	371	524	621	52
240	3	34	302	366	311	372	332	384	545	647	52
260	3	36	312	380	321	386	342	398	567	675	52
280	3	40	323	393	332	399	353	411	588	701	51
300	3	42	334	407	343	413	364	425	610	729	51
320	3	44	344	420	353	426	374	438	630	755	61
340	3	46	355	433	364	439	385	451	652	782	61
360	3	48	365	447	374	453	395	465	673	809	61
380	3	52	377	461	386	467	407	479	695	836	60
400	3	54	387	474	396	480	417	492	716	863	60
420	3	56	397	487	406	493	427	505	737	890	75
440	4	60	447	546	459	554	487	570	817	980	74
460	4	62	458	561	470	569	498	585	839	1008	74
480	4	64	469	574	481	582	509	598	860	1034	74
500	4	68	479	587	491	595	519	611	882	1062	74
520	4	72	490	601	502	609	530	625	903	1089	88
540	4	74	501	614	513	622	541	638	924	1115	88
560	4	76	511	628	523	636	551	652	946	1143	88
580	4	80	522	641	534	649	562	665	967	1169	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-27	-34	-30	-36	-37	-40	-35	-40	

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	2- Double rail A	2- Double rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	204	242	210	246	224	254	354	412	39
120	2	18	214	255	220	259	234	267	374	438	39
140	2	20	225	268	231	272	245	280	395	464	38
160	2	24	236	283	242	287	256	295	417	492	38
180	2	26	247	296	253	300	267	308	439	519	38
200	2	28	257	309	263	313	277	321	460	546	38
220	3	32	307	369	316	375	337	387	540	637	52
240	3	34	318	382	327	388	348	400	561	663	52
260	3	36	328	396	337	402	358	414	583	691	52
280	3	40	339	409	348	415	369	427	604	717	51
300	3	42	350	423	359	429	380	441	626	745	51
320	3	44	360	436	369	442	390	454	646	771	61
340	3	46	371	449	380	455	401	467	668	798	61
360	3	48	381	463	390	469	411	481	689	825	61
380	3	52	393	477	402	483	423	495	711	852	60
400	3	54	403	490	412	496	433	508	732	879	60
420	3	56	413	503	422	509	443	521	753	906	75
440	4	60	463	562	475	570	503	586	833	996	74
460	4	62	474	577	486	585	514	601	855	1024	74
480	4	64	485	590	497	598	525	614	876	1050	74
500	4	68	495	603	507	611	535	627	898	1078	74
520	4	72	506	617	518	625	546	641	919	1105	88
540	4	74	517	630	529	638	557	654	940	1131	88
560	4	76	527	644	539	652	567	668	962	1159	88
580	4	80	538	657	550	665	578	681	983	1185	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-35	-42	-38	-44	-45	-48	-43	-48	

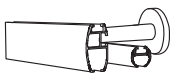
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

OVAL 40 TECDOR

Wall installation

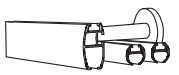
1. System
22-40220-29-200

22- 

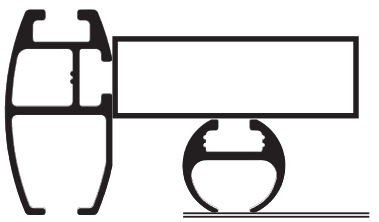


Wall extension 110 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11373-100

23- 



Wall extension 110 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11373-100



1 mm

2. Pole sets no.
22-40220-29-200



SONA
40220

3. Finish code
22-40220-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

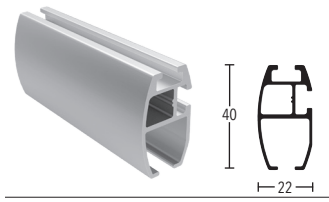
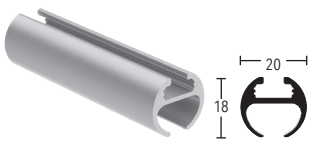
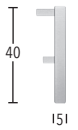
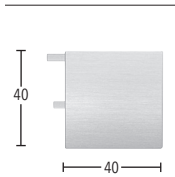
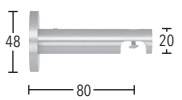
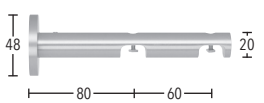
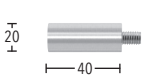
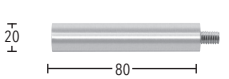
NOTES
Length cm = rail length
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

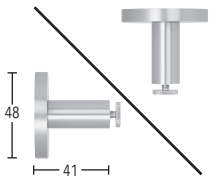
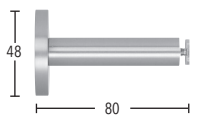
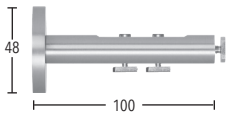
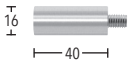
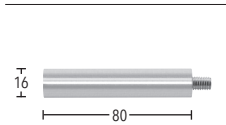
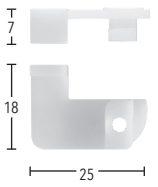
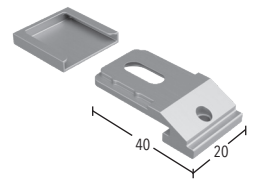
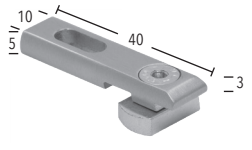
4. Length

22-40220-29-200

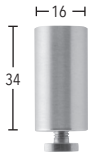
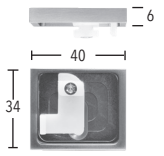
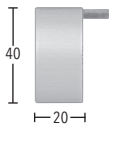
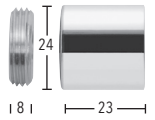
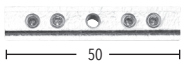
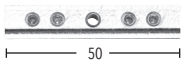
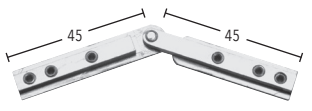
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	22- Double rail A	22- Double rail B	23- 3 rails A	23- 3 rails B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	329	398	423	517	39
120	2	18	347	423	449	555	39
140	2	20	365	449	475	593	38
160	2	24	385	476	504	634	38
180	3	26	465	574	592	744	38
200	3	28	484	600	618	782	38
220	3	32	504	627	647	823	52
240	3	34	522	653	673	861	52
260	3	36	540	678	699	899	52
280	3	40	558	704	725	937	51
300	3	42	579	732	754	978	51
320	3	44	597	757	780	1016	61
340	3	46	615	783	806	1054	61
360	4	48	695	880	894	1164	61
380	4	52	715	908	923	1205	60
400	4	54	734	934	949	1243	60
420	4	56	752	959	975	1281	75
440	4	60	770	985	1001	1319	74
460	4	62	790	1012	1030	1360	74
480	4	64	808	1038	1056	1398	74
500	4	68	827	1064	1082	1436	74
520	4	72	847	1091	1111	1477	88
540	5	74	927	1189	1199	1587	88
560	5	76	945	1214	1225	1625	88
580	5	80	963	1240	1251	1663	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-44	-52	-38	-44	

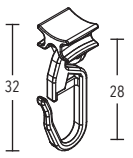
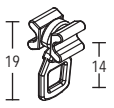
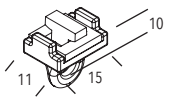
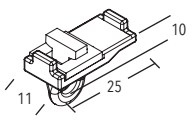
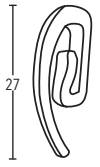
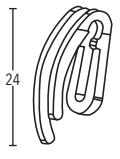
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

OVAL 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**OVAL RAIL 40 x 22 mm** max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel black matt	8084020-29 -157	fix length 66,00 (cut to size) 52,00 € / m
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL Ø 20 mm** max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel black matt	808-20-29 -157	fix length 62,00 (cut to size) 39,00 € / m
	**END CAP SONA**	satined nickel black matt	1254022-29 -157	32,00 27,00
	**END CAP ALEA**	satined nickel black matt	124120-29 -157	27,00 26,00
	**FINIAL SABIA**	satined nickel black matt	11380-29 -157	40,00 35,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 80 mm	satined nickel black matt	11370-80-29 -157	52,00 49,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 2-)** Wall extension 80/140 mm	satined nickel black matt	11370-2-29 -157	64,00 59,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11370-xx Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel black matt	706-29 -157	22,00 22,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11370-xx Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel black matt	707-29 -157	26,00 26,00

OVAL 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**WAND- AND CEILING BRACKET 41 mm (System 0-)** Wall extension 50 mm Ceiling extension 80 mm	satined nickel black matt	11873-50-29 -157	46,00 39,00
	**WAND- AND CEILING BRACKET 80 mm (System 21-)** Wall extension 90 mm Ceiling extension 120 mm	satined nickel black matt	11873-80-29 -157	48,00 42,00
	**MULTI-WALL BRACKET 100 mm (System 22- + 23-)** Wall extension 110 mm	satined nickel black matt	11373-100-29 -157	72,00 62,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11873-50, 11873-80 and 11373-100 Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel black matt	11870-40-29 -157	22,00 20,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall brackets article no. 11873-50, 11873-80 and 11373-100 Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel black matt	11870-80-29 -157	24,00 22,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 20-)** Ceiling extension 43 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 43 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** Ceiling extension 43 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 55 mm	satined nickel black matt	11873-15-29 -157	22,00 19,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

OVAL 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 34 mm** Ceiling extension 74 mm	satined nickel black matt	11873-30-29 -157	28,00 25,00
	**90⁰ BRACKET (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 40-48 mm (variable) can also be used as a recess bracket	white matt grey matt black matt	11588-48 -408 -457	15,00 15,00 15,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm (System 14-)** Ceiling extension 46 mm	satined nickel black matt	11590-1-29 -157	32,00 26,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** für OVAL 40	satined nickel black matt	1224022-29 -157	44,00 39,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** für Ø 20 mm	satined nickel black matt	122020-29 -157	35,00 32,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00

OVAL 40 TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15

Additional glider from page 276 - 277

Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285

Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on requestTechnical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-oval40

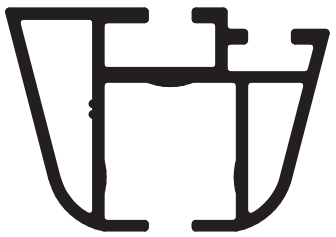
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.



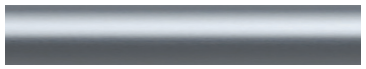


Pole set PUR
0-32460-48
white matt

TECDOR PUR



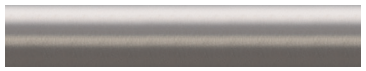
FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-22 polished chrome



-29 satined nickel

-48 white matt



-157 black matt



-209 brushed gold



-450 palladium matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

PUR TECDOR

Wall installation



Pole set PUR 0-32460-48 white matt | Page 204



Pole set PUR 1-32460-157 black matt | Page 204

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2022

Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-pur

PUR TECDOR

Ceiling installation

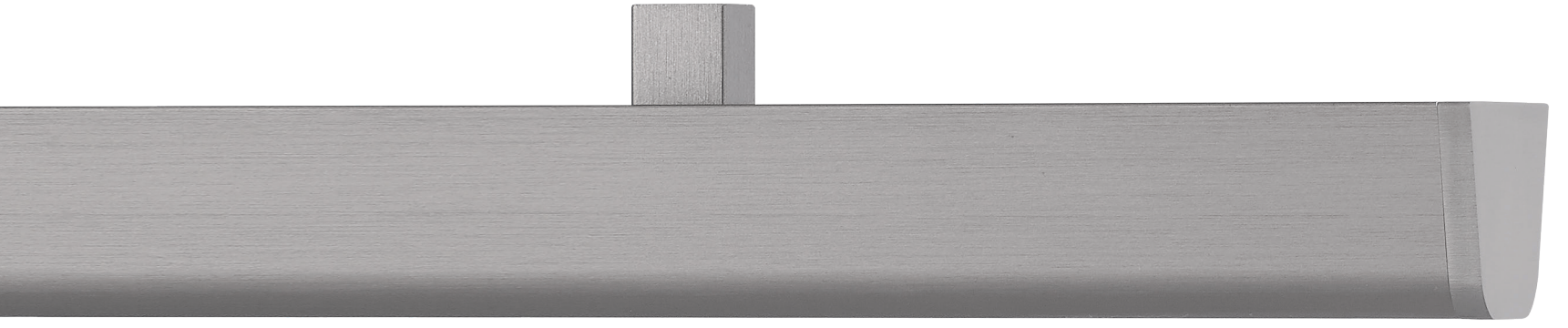


Pole set PUR 15-32460-29 satined nickel | Page 204



Pole set PUR 12-32460-209 brushed gold | Page 204

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2022

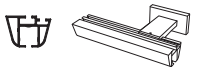
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-pur

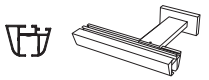
PUR TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation

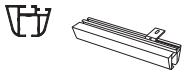
1. System
0-32460-29-200

0- 

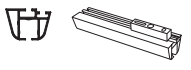
Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11260-90

1- 

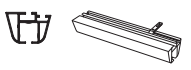
Wall extension 130 mm
Article no. 11260-130

11- 

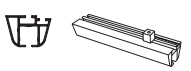
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11597

12- 

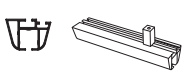
Ceiling extension 47 mm
Article no. 11473-100

13- 

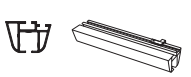
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11592

15- 

Ceiling extension 47 mm
Article no. 11473-15

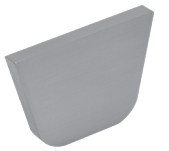
16- 

Ceiling extension 67 mm
Article no. 11473-35

19- 

Clamping ceiling bracket
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

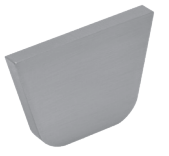
2. Pole sets no.
0-32460-29-200



PUR
32460

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2022

ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner



PUR
32460

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2022

ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

3. Finish code
0-32460-29-200

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt
-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B



-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP C



-22 polished chrome

PRICE GROUP A



-08 sat. aluminium
-48 white matt
-157 black matt
-450 palladium matt

PRICE GROUP B



-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP C



-22 polished chrome

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook
** can only be used on one side

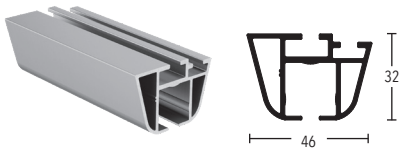
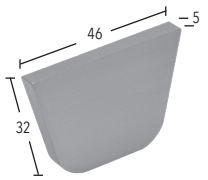
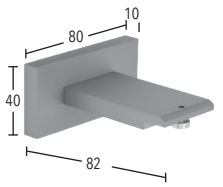
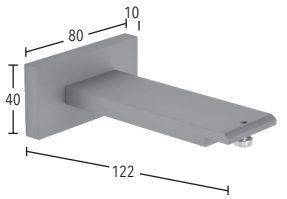
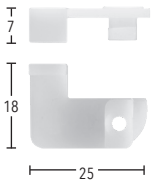
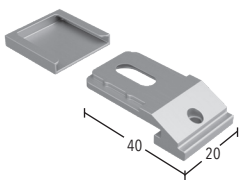
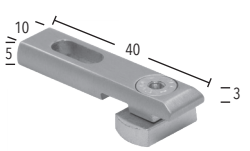
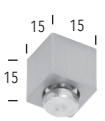
4. Length

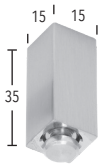
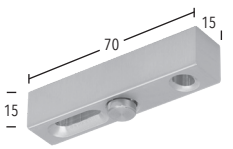
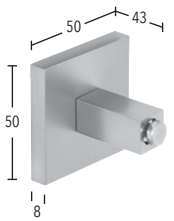
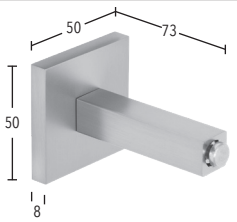
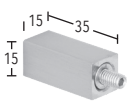
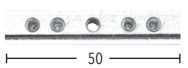
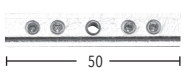
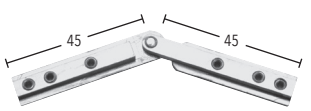
0-32460-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	0- Single rail C	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	1- Single rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	298	363	413	306	371	421	39
120	2	18	314	382	442	322	390	450	39
140	2	20	330	401	471	338	409	479	38
160	2	24	347	421	501	355	429	509	38
180	2	26	363	440	530	371	448	538	38
200	2	28	379	459	559	387	467	567	38
220	3	32	471	574	684	483	586	696	52
240	3	34	487	593	713	499	605	725	52
260	3	36	503	612	742	515	624	754	52
280	3	40	519	631	771	531	643	783	51
300	3	42	536	651	801	548	663	813	51
320	3	44	552	670	830	564	682	842	61
340	3	46	568	689	859	580	701	871	61
360	3	48	584	708	888	596	720	900	61
380	3	52	601	728	918	613	740	930	60
400	3	54	617	747	947	629	759	959	60
420	3	56	633	766	976	645	778	988	75
440	4	60	724	880	1100	740	896	1116	74
460	4	62	741	900	1130	757	916	1146	74
480	4	64	757	919	1159	773	935	1175	74
500	4	68	773	938	1188	789	954	1204	74
520	4	72	790	958	1218	806	974	1234	88
540	4	74	806	977	1247	822	993	1263	88
560	4	76	822	996	1276	838	1012	1292	88
580	4	80	838	1015	1305	854	1031	1321	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-70	-90	-90	-74	-94	-94	

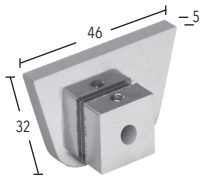
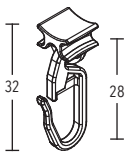
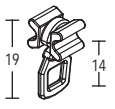
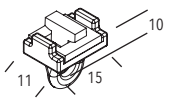
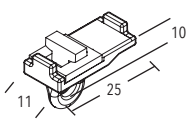
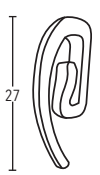
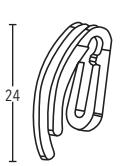
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	11- Single rail C	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	12- Single rail C	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	13- Single rail C	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	15- Single rail C	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	16- Single rail C	Quantity brackets	19- Single rail A	19- Single rail B	19- Single rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	164	189	239	224	257	311	172	197	247	204	237	291	212	245	299	3	163	188	238	39
120	2	18	180	208	268	240	276	340	188	216	276	220	256	320	228	264	328	3	179	207	267	39
140	2	20	196	227	297	256	295	369	204	235	305	236	275	349	244	283	357	3	195	226	296	38
160	2	24	213	247	327	273	315	399	221	255	335	253	295	379	261	303	387	3	212	246	326	38
180	2	26	229	266	356	289	334	428	237	274	364	269	314	408	277	322	416	3	228	265	355	38
200	2	28	245	285	385	305	353	457	253	293	393	285	333	437	293	341	445	4	249	289	389	38
220	3	32	270	313	423	360	415	531	282	325	435	330	385	501	342	397	513	4	266	309	419	52
240	3	34	286	332	452	376	434	560	298	344	464	346	404	530	358	416	542	4	282	328	448	52
260	3	36	302	351	481	392	453	589	314	363	493	362	423	559	374	435	571	4	298	347	477	52
280	3	40	318	370	510	408	472	618	330	382	522	378	442	588	390	454	600	4	314	366	506	51
300	3	42	335	390	540	425	492	648	347	402	552	395	462	618	407	474	630	5	336	391	541	51
320	3	44	351	409	569	441	511	677	363	421	581	411	481	647	423	493	659	5	352	410	570	61
340	3	46	367	428	598	457	530	706	379	440	610	427	500	676	439	512	688	5	368	429	599	61
360	3	48	383	447	627	473	549	735	395	459	639	443	519	705	455	531	717	5	384	448	628	61
380	3	52	400	467	657	490	569	765	412	479	669	460	539	735	472	551	747	5	401	468	658	60
400	3	54	416	486	686	506	588	794	428	498	698	476	558	764	488	570	776	6	422	492	692	60
420	3	56	432	505	715	522	607	823	444	517	727	492	577	793	504	589	805	6	438	511	721	75
440	4	60	456	532	752	576	668	896	472	548	768	536	628	856	552	644	872	6	454	530	750	74
460	4	62	473	552	782	593	688	926	489	568	798	553	648	886	569	664	902	7	476	555	785	74
480	4	64	489	571	811	609	707	955	505	587	827	569	667	915	585	683	931	7	492	574	814	74
500	4	68	505	590	840	625	726	984	521	606	856	585	686	944	601	702	960	8	513	598	848	74
520	4	72	522	610	870	642	746	1014	538	626	886	602	706	974	618	722	990	8	530	618	878	88
540	4	74	538	629	899	658	765	1043	554	645	915	618	725	1003	634	741	1019	8	546	637	907	88
560	4	76	554	648	928	674	784	1072	570	664	944	634	744	1032	650	760	1048	9	567	661	941	88
580	4	80	570	667	957	690	803	1101	586	683	973	650	763	1061	666	779	1077	9	583	680	970	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-3	-3	-3	-33	-37	-39	-7	-7	-7	-23	-27	-29	-27	-31	-33		0	0	0	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

PUR TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL PUR** 32 x 46 mm max. length 5,95 m	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold palladium matt	8223246-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -209 -450	fix length 80,00 (cut to size) 145,00 € / m 95,00 80,00 80,00 95,00 80,00
	**END CAP PUR**	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold palladium matt	1243246-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -209 -450	32,00 37,00 37,00 32,00 32,00 37,00 32,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 0-)** Wall extension 90 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold palladium matt	11260-90-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -209 -450	75,00 95,00 95,00 75,00 75,00 95,00 75,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 130 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold palladium matt	11260-130-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -209 -450	79,00 99,00 99,00 79,00 79,00 99,00 79,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 19-)** Ceiling extension 32 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 32 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** Ceiling extension 32 mm	white matt grey matt palladium matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -450 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 47 mm	sat. aluminium polished chrome satined nickel white matt black matt brushed gold palladium matt	11473-15-08 -22 -29 -48 -157 -209 -450	28,00 34,00 32,00 28,00 28,00 32,00 28,00

PUR TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm (System 16-)** Ceiling extension 67 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-35-08	32,00
		polished chrome	-22	38,00
		satined nickel	-29	36,00
		white matt	-48	32,00
		black matt	-157	32,00
		brushed gold	-209	36,00
		palladium matt	-450	32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 47 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-100-08	38,00
		polished chrome	-22	44,00
		satined nickel	-29	42,00
		white matt	-48	38,00
		black matt	-157	38,00
		brushed gold	-209	42,00
		palladium matt	-450	38,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 43 mm** Ceiling extension 75 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-50-08	46,00
		polished chrome	-22	75,00
		satined nickel	-29	60,00
		white matt	-48	46,00
		black matt	-157	46,00
		brushed gold	-209	60,00
		palladium matt	-450	46,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 73 mm** Ceiling extension 105 mm	sat. aluminium	11473-80-08	52,00
		polished chrome	-22	80,00
		satined nickel	-29	65,00
		white matt	-48	52,00
		black matt	-157	52,00
		brushed gold	-209	65,00
		palladium matt	-450	52,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 35 mm for all ceiling brackets Article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	sat. aluminium	11473-2/2-08	24,00
		polished chrome	-22	32,00
		satined nickel	-29	29,00
		white matt	-48	24,00
		black matt	-157	24,00
		brushed gold	-209	29,00
		palladium matt	-450	24,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

PUR TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side	sat. aluminium		1223246-08	37,00
		polished chrome		-22	42,00
		satined nickel		-29	42,00
		white matt		-48	37,00
		black matt		-157	37,00
		brushed gold		-209	42,00
		palladium matt		-450	42,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15

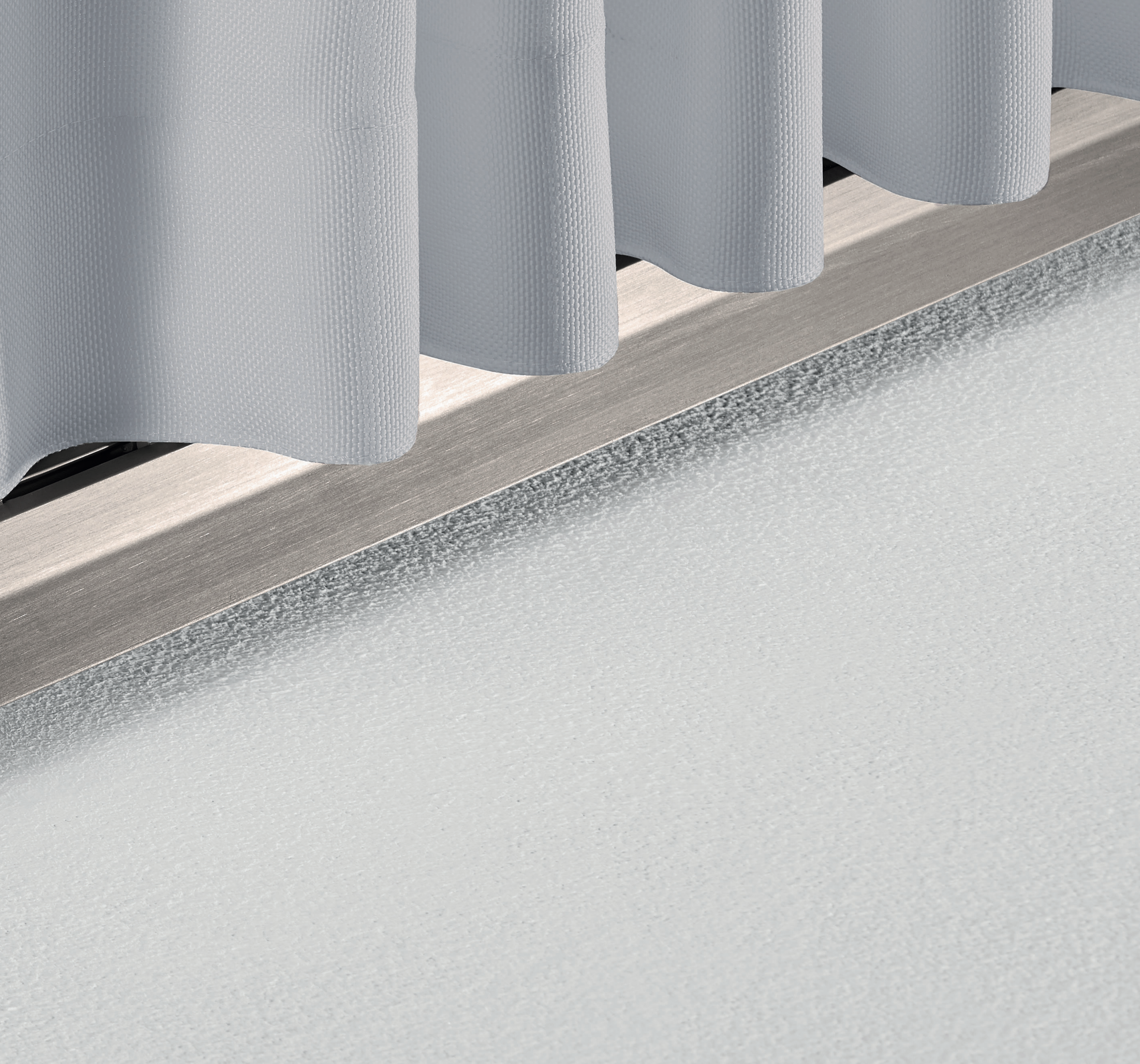
Additional glider from page 276 - 277

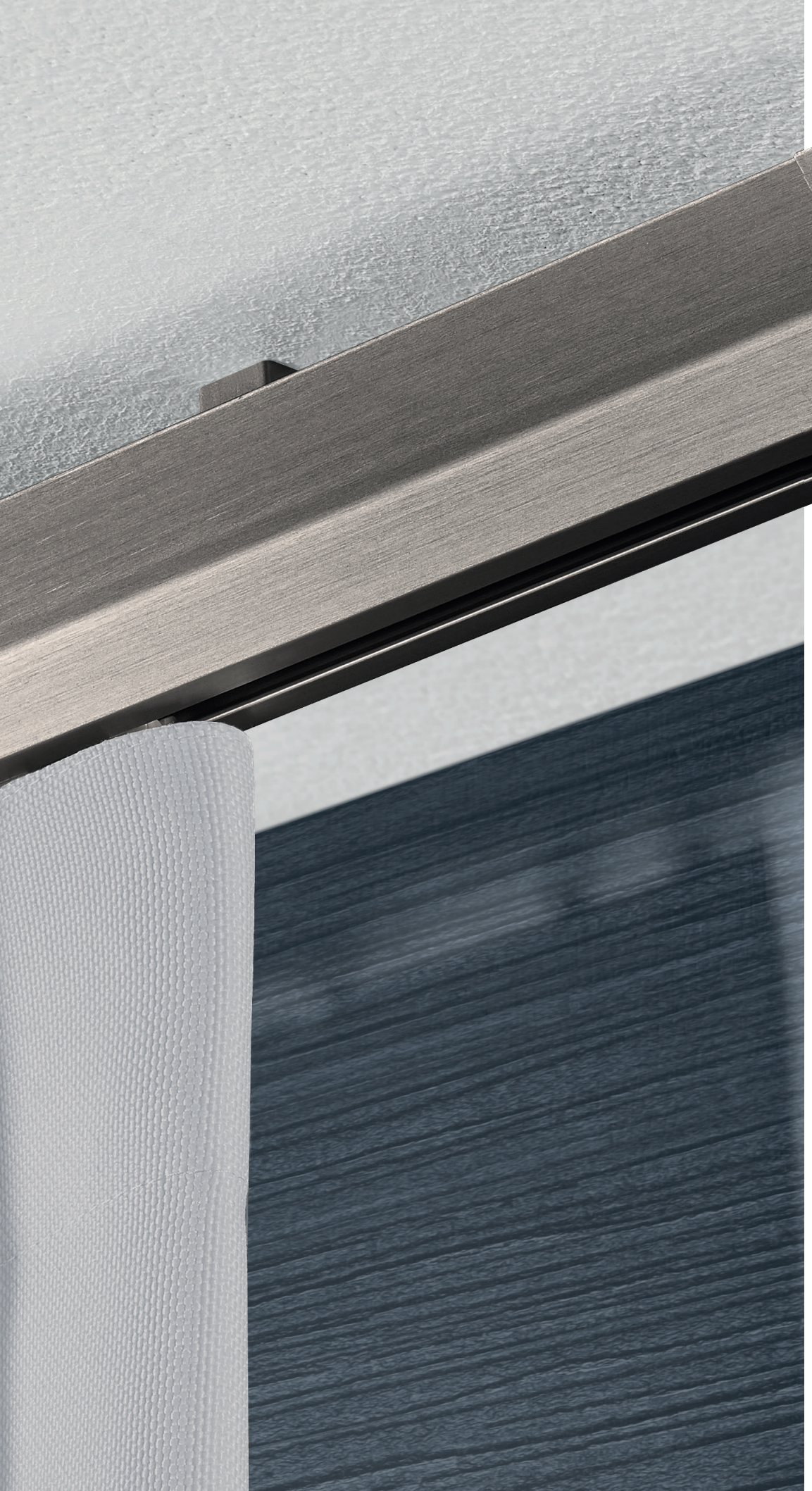
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285

Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request

Technical information

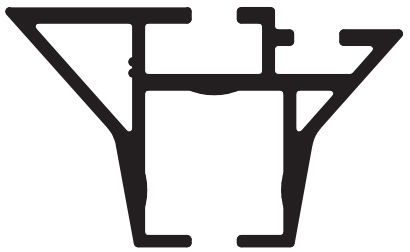
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-pur



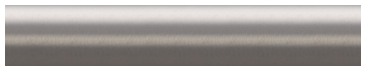


Pole set COS
15-32530-29
satined nickel

TECDOR
COS



FINISHES:



-29 satined nickel

-48 white matt



-157 black matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

COS TECDOR

Wall installation

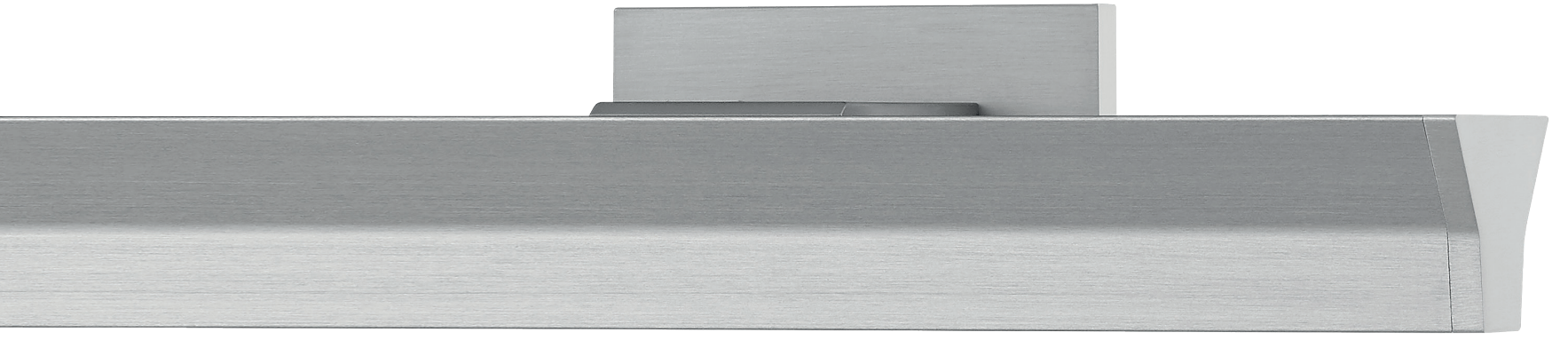


Pole set COS 0-32530-29 satined nickel | Page 216



Pole set COS 0-32530-157 black matt | Page 216

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1



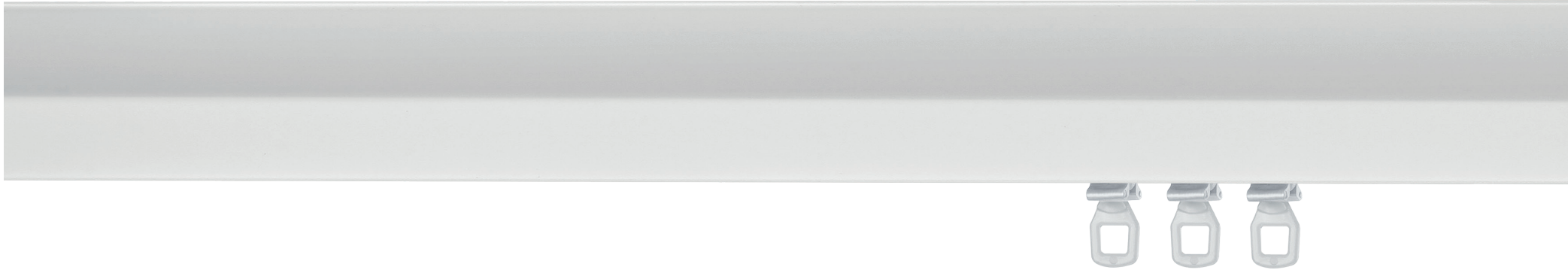


Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-cos

COS TECDOR

Ceiling installation



Pole set COS 12-32530-48 white matt | Page 216



Pole set COS 15-32530-157 black matt | Page 216

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





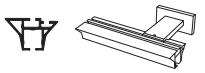
Technical information

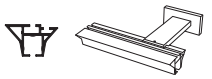
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-cos

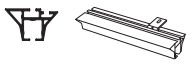
COS TECDOR

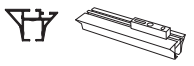
Wall- and Ceiling installation

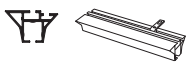
1. System
0-32530-29-200

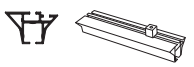
0- 
Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11260-90

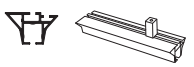
1- 
Wall extension 130 mm
Article no. 11260-130

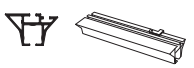
11- 
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11597

12- 
Ceiling extension 47 mm
Article no. 11473-100

13- 
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11592

15- 
Ceiling extension 47 mm
Article no. 11473-15

16- 
Ceiling extension 67 mm
Article no. 11473-35

19- 
Clamping ceiling bracket
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11590-10-00

2. Pole sets no.
0-32530-29-200



COS
32530



COS
32530

3. Finish code
0-32530-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-48 white matt

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A

-48 white matt

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook
** can only be used on one side

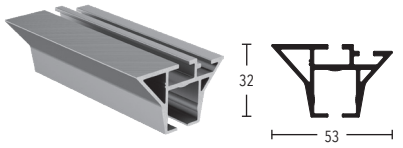
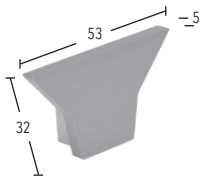
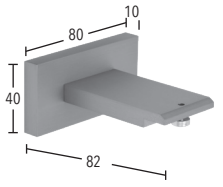
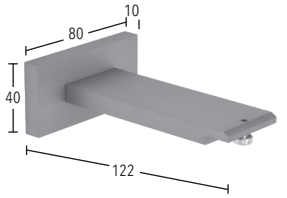
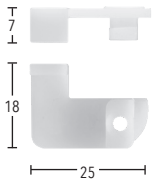
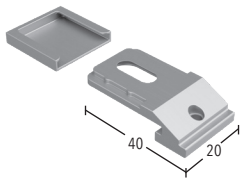
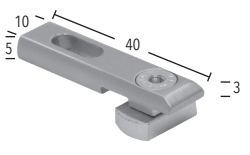
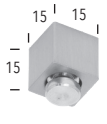
4. Length

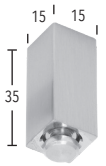
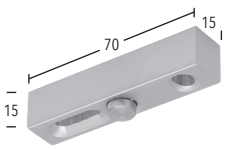
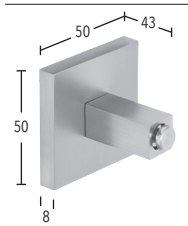
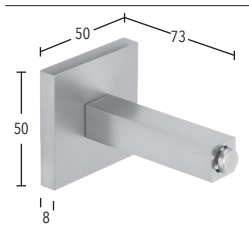
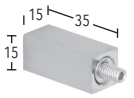
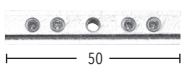
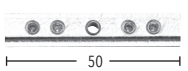
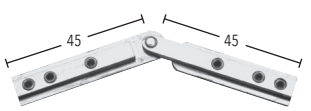
0-32530-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	302	367	310	375	39
120	2	18	318	386	326	394	39
140	2	20	334	405	342	413	38
160	2	24	351	425	359	433	38
180	2	26	367	444	375	452	38
200	2	28	383	463	391	471	38
220	3	32	475	578	487	590	52
240	3	34	491	597	503	609	52
260	3	36	507	616	519	628	52
280	3	40	523	635	535	647	51
300	3	42	540	655	552	667	51
320	3	44	556	674	568	686	61
340	3	46	572	693	584	705	61
360	3	48	588	712	600	724	61
380	3	52	605	732	617	744	60
400	3	54	621	751	633	763	60
420	3	56	637	770	649	782	75
440	4	60	728	884	744	900	74
460	4	62	745	904	761	920	74
480	4	64	761	923	777	939	74
500	4	68	777	942	793	958	74
520	4	72	794	962	810	978	88
540	4	74	810	981	826	997	88
560	4	76	826	1000	842	1016	88
580	4	80	842	1019	858	1035	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-70	-90	-74	-94	

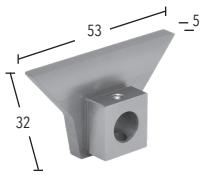
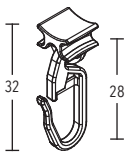
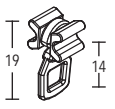
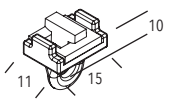
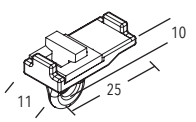
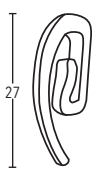
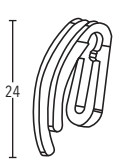
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	11- Single rail A	11- Single rail B	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	13- Single rail A	13- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	Quantity brackets	19- Single rail A	19- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	168	193	228	261	176	201	208	241	216	249	3	167	192	39
120	2	18	184	212	244	280	192	220	224	260	232	268	3	183	211	39
140	2	20	200	231	260	299	208	239	240	279	248	287	3	199	230	38
160	2	24	217	251	277	319	225	259	257	299	265	307	3	216	250	38
180	2	26	233	270	293	338	241	278	273	318	281	326	3	232	269	38
200	2	28	249	289	309	357	257	297	289	337	297	345	4	253	293	38
220	3	32	274	317	364	419	286	329	334	389	346	401	4	270	313	52
240	3	34	290	336	380	438	302	348	350	408	362	420	4	286	332	52
260	3	36	306	355	396	457	318	367	366	427	378	439	4	302	351	52
280	3	40	322	374	412	476	334	386	382	446	394	458	4	318	370	51
300	3	42	339	394	429	496	351	406	399	466	411	478	5	340	395	51
320	3	44	355	413	445	515	367	425	415	485	427	497	5	356	414	61
340	3	46	371	432	461	534	383	444	431	504	443	516	5	372	433	61
360	3	48	387	451	477	553	399	463	447	523	459	535	5	388	452	61
380	3	52	404	471	494	573	416	483	464	543	476	555	5	405	472	60
400	3	54	420	490	510	592	432	502	480	562	492	574	6	426	496	60
420	3	56	436	509	526	611	448	521	496	581	508	593	6	442	515	75
440	4	60	460	536	580	672	476	552	540	632	556	648	6	458	534	74
460	4	62	477	556	597	692	493	572	557	652	573	668	7	480	559	74
480	4	64	493	575	613	711	509	591	573	671	589	687	7	496	578	74
500	4	68	509	594	629	730	525	610	589	690	605	706	8	517	602	74
520	4	72	526	614	646	750	542	630	606	710	622	726	8	534	622	88
540	4	74	542	633	662	769	558	649	622	729	638	745	8	550	641	88
560	4	76	558	652	678	788	574	668	638	748	654	764	9	571	665	88
580	4	80	574	671	694	807	590	687	654	767	670	783	9	587	684	87
Ded. / surcharge per recess bracket**			-3	-3	-33	-37	-7	-7	-23	-27	-27	-31		0	0	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

COS TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL COS** 32 x 53 mm max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel white matt black matt	8223253-29 -48 -157	fix length 95,00 (cut to size) 80,00 € / m 80,00
	**END CAP COS**	satined nickel white matt black matt	1243253-29 -48 -157	39,00 34,00 34,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 0-)** Wall extension 90 mm	satined nickel white matt black matt	11260-90-29 -48 -157	95,00 75,00 75,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 130 mm	satined nickel white matt black matt	11260-130-29 -48 -157	99,00 79,00 79,00
	**CLAMPING CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 19-)** Ceiling extension 32 mm Material: plastic	white	11590-10-00	5,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 11-)** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 32 mm	silver white black	11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm (System 13-)** Ceiling extension 32 mm	white matt grey matt black matt	11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 47 mm	satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-15-29 -48 -157	32,00 28,00 28,00

COS TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm (System 16-)** Ceiling extension 67 mm	satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-35-29 -48 -157	36,00 32,00 32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 47 mm	satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-100-29 -48 -157	42,00 38,00 38,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 43 mm** Ceiling extension 75 mm	satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-50-29 -48 -157	60,00 46,00 46,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 73 mm** Ceiling extension 105 mm	satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-80-29 -48 -157	65,00 52,00 52,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 35 mm for all ceiling brackets Article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel white matt black matt	11473-2/2-29 -48 -157	29,00 24,00 24,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

COS TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side	satined nickel white matt black matt		1223253 -29 -48 -157	44,00 39,00 39,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white grey black	PU 100	740-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	740-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“**	white grey black		799-20-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“** with recess masking	white grey black		799-40-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-cos



Pole set COLAR
10-15100-157
black matt

FINISHES:



-29 satined nickel



-157 black matt

TECDOR COLAR



ICONIC AWARDS 2022
INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE
winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

COLAR TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation



Pole set COLAR 0-15100-29 satined nickel | Page 226



Pole set COLAR 15-15100-157 black matt | Page 226

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

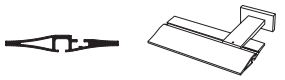
Technical information
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-colar

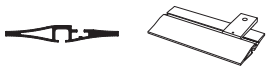
COLAR TECDOR

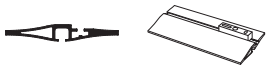
Wall- and Ceiling installation

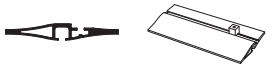
1. System
0-15100-29-200

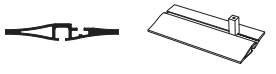
0-  Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11240-90

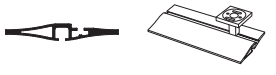
1-  Wall extension 130 mm
Article no. 11240-130

10-  Ceiling extension 16 mm
Article no. 11240-20

12-  Ceiling extension 26 mm
Article no. 11473-100

15-  Ceiling extension 26 mm
Article no. 11473-15

16-  Ceiling extension 46 mm
Article no. 11473-35

17-  Ceiling extension 54 mm
Article no. 11473-50

2. Pole sets no.
0-15100-29-200



COLAR
15100

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner



COLAR
15100

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

3. Finish code
0-15100-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx) | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx) without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook
** can only be used on one side

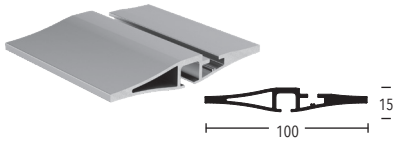
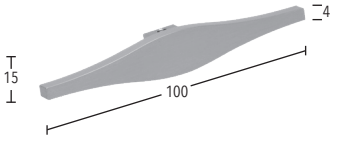
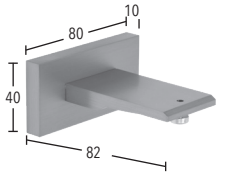
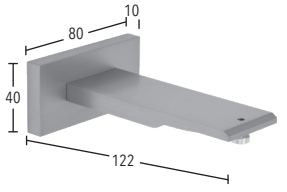
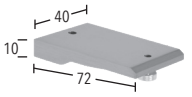
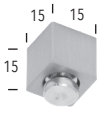
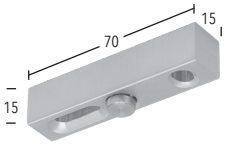
4. Length

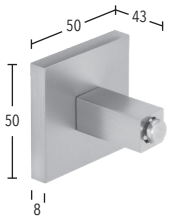
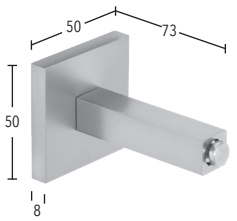
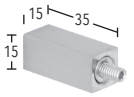
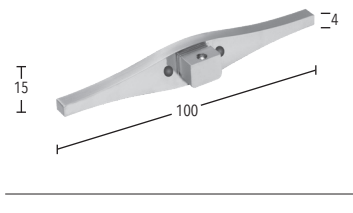
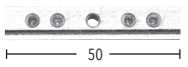
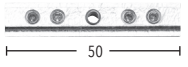
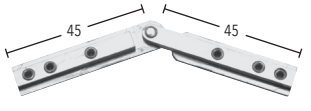
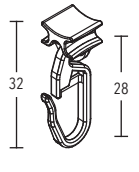
0-15100-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	329	389	337	397	39
120	2	18	350	412	358	420	39
140	2	20	371	435	379	443	38
160	2	24	393	459	401	467	38
180	3	26	489	577	501	589	38
200	3	28	510	600	522	612	38
220	3	32	532	624	544	636	52
240	3	34	553	647	565	659	52
260	3	36	574	670	586	682	52
280	3	40	595	693	607	705	51
300	3	42	617	717	629	729	51
320	3	44	638	740	650	752	61
340	3	46	659	763	671	775	61
360	4	48	755	881	771	897	61
380	4	52	777	905	793	921	60
400	4	54	798	928	814	944	60
420	4	56	819	951	835	967	75
440	4	60	840	974	856	990	74
460	4	62	862	998	878	1014	74
480	4	64	883	1021	899	1037	74
500	4	68	904	1044	920	1060	74
520	4	72	926	1068	942	1084	88
540	5	74	1022	1186	1042	1206	88
560	5	76	1043	1209	1063	1229	88
580	5	80	1064	1232	1084	1252	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-68	-88	-72	-92	

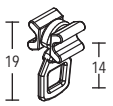
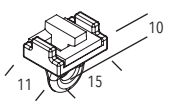
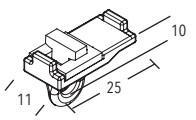
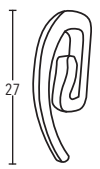
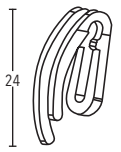
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	10- Single rail A	10- Single rail B	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	259	299	255	283	235	263	243	271	271	319	39
120	2	18	280	322	276	306	256	286	264	294	292	342	39
140	2	20	301	345	297	329	277	309	285	317	313	365	38
160	2	24	323	369	319	353	299	333	307	341	335	389	38
180	3	26	384	442	378	418	348	388	360	400	402	472	38
200	3	28	405	465	399	441	369	411	381	423	423	495	38
220	3	32	427	489	421	465	391	435	403	447	445	519	52
240	3	34	448	512	442	488	412	458	424	470	466	542	52
260	3	36	469	535	463	511	433	481	445	493	487	565	52
280	3	40	490	558	484	534	454	504	466	516	508	588	51
300	3	42	512	582	506	558	476	528	488	540	530	612	51
320	3	44	533	605	527	581	497	551	509	563	551	635	61
340	3	46	554	628	548	604	518	574	530	586	572	658	61
360	4	48	615	701	607	669	567	629	583	645	639	741	61
380	4	52	637	725	629	693	589	653	605	669	661	765	60
400	4	54	658	748	650	716	610	676	626	692	682	788	60
420	4	56	679	771	671	739	631	699	647	715	703	811	75
440	4	60	700	794	692	762	652	722	668	738	724	834	74
460	4	62	722	818	714	786	674	746	690	762	746	858	74
480	4	64	743	841	735	809	695	769	711	785	767	881	74
500	4	68	764	864	756	832	716	792	732	808	788	904	74
520	4	72	786	888	778	856	738	816	754	832	810	928	88
540	5	74	847	961	837	921	787	871	807	891	877	1011	88
560	5	76	868	984	858	944	808	894	828	914	898	1034	88
580	5	80	889	1007	879	967	829	917	849	937	919	1057	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-33	-43	-31	-35	-21	-25	-25	-29	-39	-53	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

COLAR TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL COLAR** 15 x 100 mm max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel black matt	82215100-29 -157	fix length 115,00 (cut to size) 105,00 € / m
	**END CAP COLAR**	satined nickel black matt	12415100-29 -157	40,00 35,00
	**WALL BRACKET COLAR (System 0-)** Wall extension 90 mm	satined nickel black matt	11240-90-29 -157	95,00 75,00
	**WALL BRACKET COLAR (System 1-)** Wall extension 130 mm	satined nickel black matt	11240-130-29 -157	99,00 79,00
	**CEILING BRACKET COLAR 5 mm (System 10-)** Ceiling extension 16 mm	satined nickel black matt	11240-20-29 -157	50,00 40,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 26 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-15-29 -157	32,00 28,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm (System 16-)** Ceiling extension 46 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-35-29 -157	36,00 32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 26 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-100-29 -157	42,00 38,00

COLAR TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 43 mm (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 54 mm	satined nickel black matt		11473-50-29 -157	60,00 46,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 73 mm** Ceiling extension 84 mm	satined nickel black matt		11473-80-29 -157	65,00 52,00
	**EXTENSION (eckig)** Length 35 mm for all ceiling brackets Article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel black matt		11473-2/2-29 -157	29,00 24,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side	satined nickel black matt		12215100-29 -157	47,00 42,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver		899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver		899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver		899-3.1-01	28,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

COLAR TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-colar



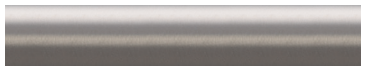


Pole set NEXUS
1-34910-29
satined nickel

TECDOR NEXUS



FINISHES:



-29 satined nickel



-157 black matt

BUSCHE®
Made in Germany

NEXUS TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation

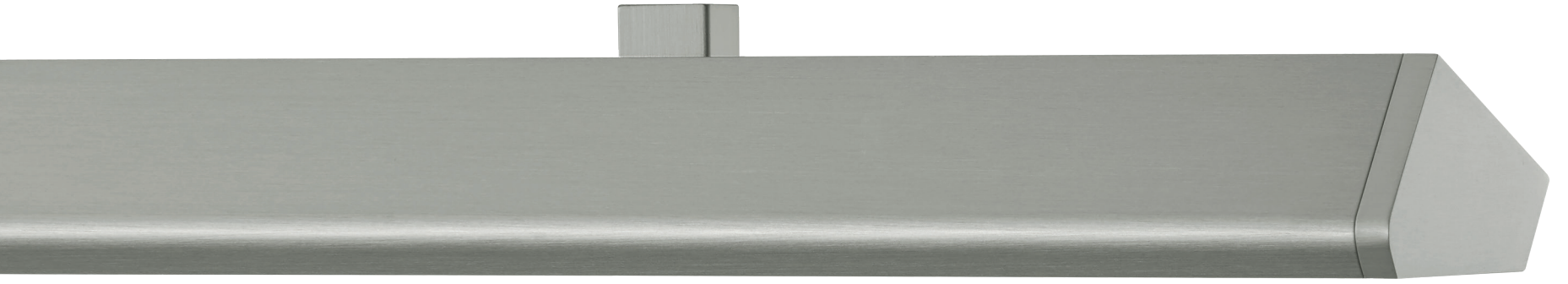


Pole set NEXUS 15-34910-29 satined nickel | Page 236



Pole set NEXUS 0-34910-157 black matt | Page 236

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

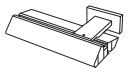
Technical information

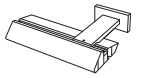
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-nexus

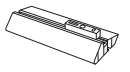
NEXUS TECDOR

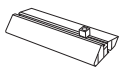
Wall- and Ceiling installation

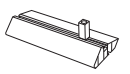
1. System
0-34910-29-200

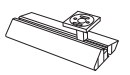
0-   Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11280-90

1-   Wall extension 130 mm
Article no. 11280-130

12-   Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 11473-100

15-   Ceiling extension 41 mm
Article no. 11473-15

16-   Ceiling extension 61 mm
Article no. 11473-35

17-   Ceiling extension 69 mm
Article no. 11473-50

2. Pole sets no.
0-34910-29-200



NEXUS
34910

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner



NEXUS
34910

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2022

ICONIC AWARDS 2022 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

3. Finish code
0-34910-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook
** can only be used on one side

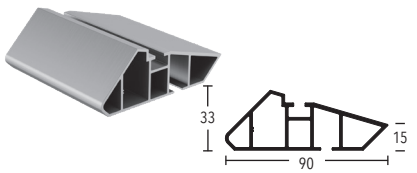
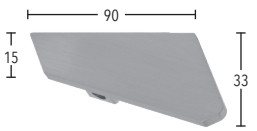
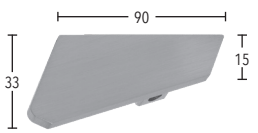
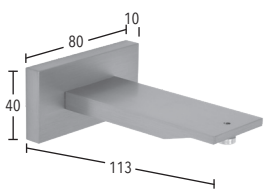
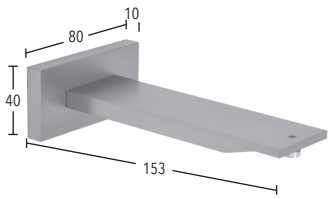
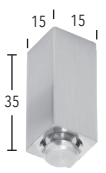
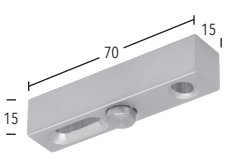
4. Length

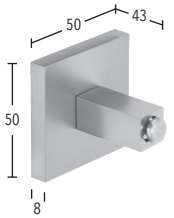
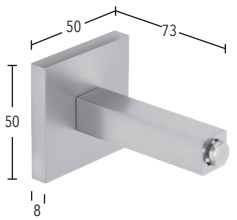
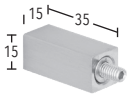
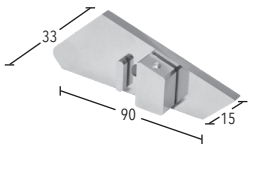
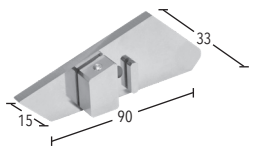
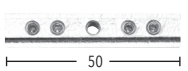
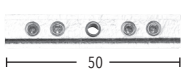
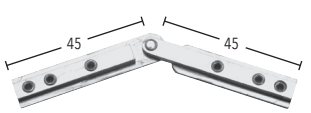
0-34910-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	353	413	361	421	39
120	2	18	374	436	382	444	39
140	2	20	395	459	403	467	38
160	2	24	417	483	425	491	38
180	2	26	438	506	446	514	38
200	2	28	459	529	467	537	38
220	3	32	556	648	568	660	52
240	3	34	577	671	589	683	52
260	3	36	598	694	610	706	52
280	3	40	619	717	631	729	51
300	3	42	641	741	653	753	51
320	3	44	662	764	674	776	61
340	3	46	683	787	695	799	61
360	3	48	704	810	716	822	61
380	3	52	726	834	738	846	60
400	3	54	747	857	759	869	60
420	3	56	768	880	780	892	75
440	4	60	864	998	880	1014	74
460	4	62	886	1022	902	1038	74
480	4	64	907	1045	923	1061	74
500	4	68	928	1068	944	1084	74
520	4	72	950	1092	966	1108	88
540	4	74	971	1115	987	1131	88
560	4	76	992	1138	1008	1154	88
580	4	80	1013	1161	1029	1177	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-70	-90	-74	-94	

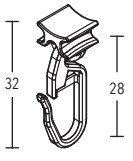
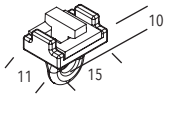
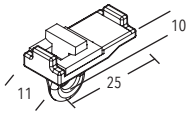
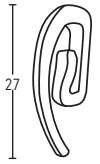
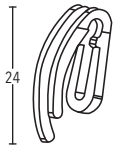
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	279	307	259	287	267	295	295	343	39
120	2	18	300	330	280	310	288	318	316	366	39
140	2	20	321	353	301	333	309	341	337	389	38
160	2	24	343	377	323	357	331	365	359	413	38
180	2	26	364	400	344	380	352	388	380	436	38
200	2	28	385	423	365	403	373	411	401	459	38
220	3	32	445	489	415	459	427	471	469	543	52
240	3	34	466	512	436	482	448	494	490	566	52
260	3	36	487	535	457	505	469	517	511	589	52
280	3	40	508	558	478	528	490	540	532	612	51
300	3	42	530	582	500	552	512	564	554	636	51
320	3	44	551	605	521	575	533	587	575	659	61
340	3	46	572	628	542	598	554	610	596	682	61
360	3	48	593	651	563	621	575	633	617	705	61
380	3	52	615	675	585	645	597	657	639	729	60
400	3	54	636	698	606	668	618	680	660	752	60
420	3	56	657	721	627	691	639	703	681	775	75
440	4	60	716	786	676	746	692	762	748	858	74
460	4	62	738	810	698	770	714	786	770	882	74
480	4	64	759	833	719	793	735	809	791	905	74
500	4	68	780	856	740	816	756	832	812	928	74
520	4	72	802	880	762	840	778	856	834	952	88
540	4	74	823	903	783	863	799	879	855	975	88
560	4	76	844	926	804	886	820	902	876	998	88
580	4	80	865	949	825	909	841	925	897	1021	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-33	-37	-23	-27	-27	-31	-41	-55	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

NEXUS TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL NEXUS** 33 x 90 mm max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel black matt	8223491-29 -157	fix length 115,00 (cut to size) 105,00 € / m
	**END CAP NEXUS, LEFT**	satined nickel black matt	1243491-L-29 -157	52,00 47,00
	**END CAP NEXUS, RIGHT**	satined nickel black matt	1243491-R-29 -157	52,00 47,00
	**WALL BRACKET NEXUS (System 0-)** Wall extension 90 mm	satined nickel black matt	11280-90-29 -157	95,00 75,00
	**WALL BRACKET NEXUS (System 1-)** Wall extension 130 mm	satined nickel black matt	11280-130-29 -157	99,00 79,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 41 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-15-29 -157	32,00 28,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm (System 16-)** Ceiling extension 61 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-35-29 -157	36,00 32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 41 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-100-29 -157	42,00 38,00

NEXUS TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 43 mm (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 69 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-50-29 -157	60,00 46,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 73 mm** Ceiling extension 99 mm	satined nickel black matt	11473-80-29 -157	65,00 52,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 35 mm for all ceiling brackets article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel black matt	11473-2/2-29 -157	29,00 24,00
	**RECESS BRACKET, LEFT** can only be used on one side	satined nickel black matt	1223491-L-29 -157	57,00 52,00
	**RECESS BRACKET, RIGHT** can only be used on one side	satined nickel black matt	1223491-R-29 -157	57,00 52,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

NEXUS TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-nexus

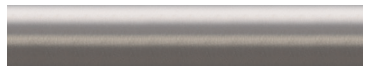




Pole set LEP
0-31900-157
black matt

TECDOR LEP

FINISHES:



-29 satined nickel



-157 black matt



-209 brushed gold

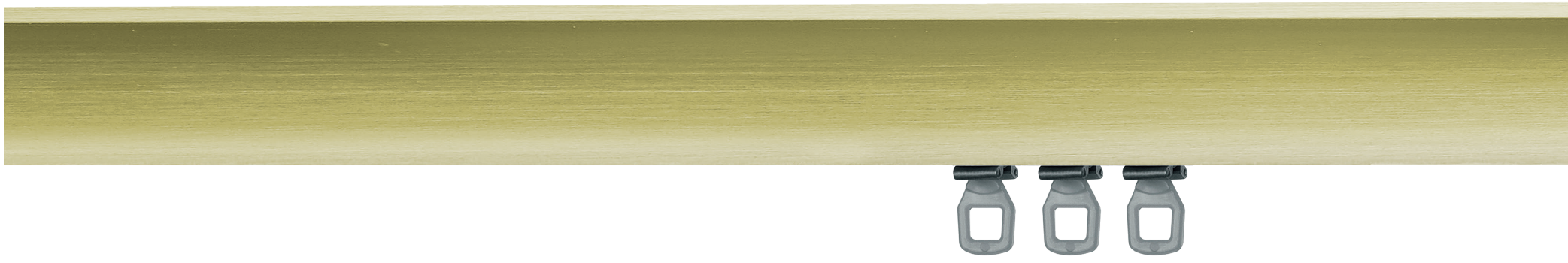
BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

LEP TECDOR

Wall installation



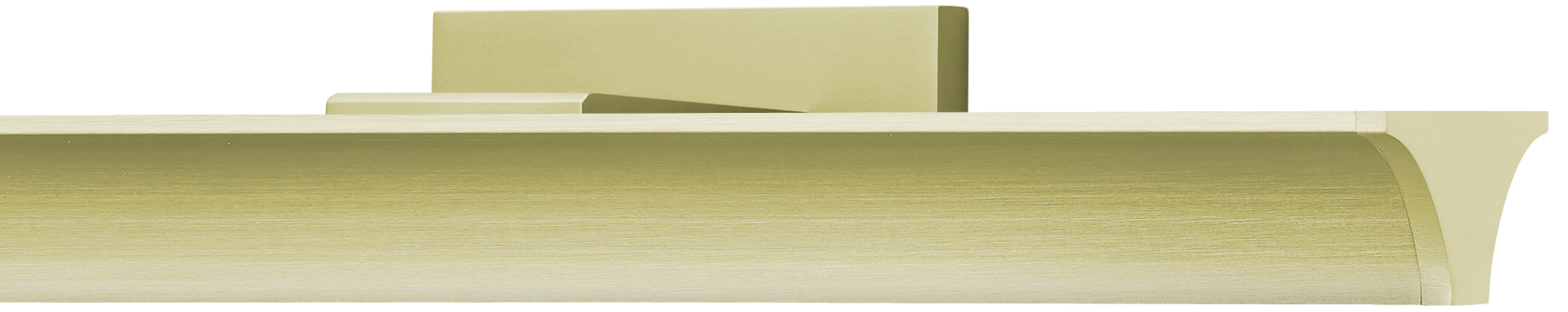
Pole set LEP 0-31900-08 sat. aluminium | Page 248



Pole set LEP 0-31900-209 brushed gold | Page 248

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-lep

LEP TECDOR

Ceiling installation



Pole set LEP 15-31900-29 satined nickel | Page 248



Pole set LEP 12-31900-157 black matt | Page 248

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





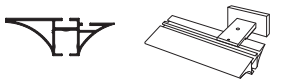
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-lep

LEP TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation

1. System
0-31900-29-200

0- 
Wall extension 90 mm
Article no. 11220-90

1- 
Wall extension 130 mm
Article no. 11220-130

10- 
Ceiling extension 32 mm
Article no. 11220-20

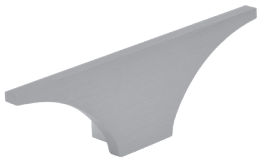
12- 
Ceiling extension 46 mm
Article no. 11473-100

15- 
Ceiling extension 46 mm
Article no. 11473-15

16- 
Ceiling extension 66 mm
Article no. 11473-35

17- 
Ceiling extension 74 mm
Article no. 11473-50

2. Pole sets no.
0-31900-29-200


LEP
31900


LEP
31900

3. Finish code
0-31900-29-200

PRICE GROUP A
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B
-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

PRICE GROUP A
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B
-29 satined nickel
-209 brushed gold

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx)  | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx)  without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
*gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook
** can only be used on one side

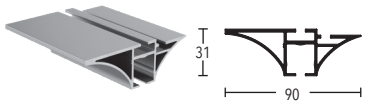
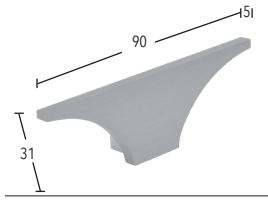
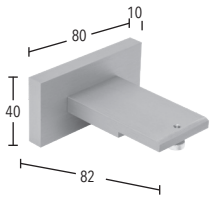
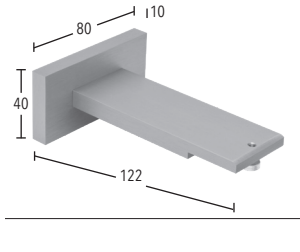
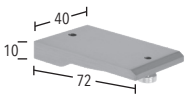
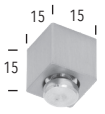
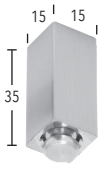
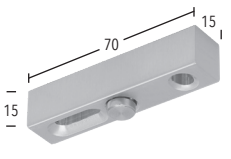
4. Length

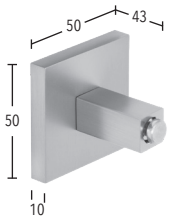
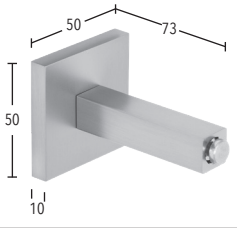
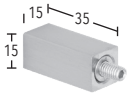
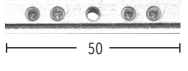
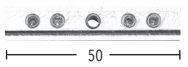
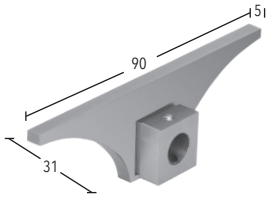
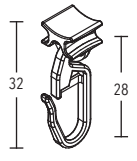
0-31900-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	339	399	347	407	39
120	2	18	360	422	368	430	39
140	2	20	381	445	389	453	38
160	2	24	403	469	411	477	38
180	2	26	424	492	432	500	38
200	2	28	445	515	453	523	38
220	3	32	542	634	554	646	52
240	3	34	563	657	575	669	52
260	3	36	584	680	596	692	52
280	3	40	605	703	617	715	51
300	3	42	627	727	639	739	51
320	3	44	648	750	660	762	61
340	3	46	669	773	681	785	61
360	3	48	690	796	702	808	61
380	3	52	712	820	724	832	60
400	3	54	733	843	745	855	60
420	3	56	754	866	766	878	75
440	4	60	850	984	866	1000	74
460	4	62	872	1008	888	1024	74
480	4	64	893	1031	909	1047	74
500	4	68	914	1054	930	1070	74
520	4	72	936	1078	952	1094	88
540	4	74	957	1101	973	1117	88
560	4	76	978	1124	994	1140	88
580	4	80	999	1147	1015	1163	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-68	-88	-72	-92	

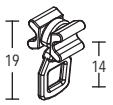
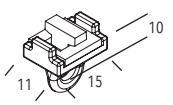
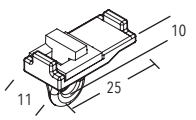
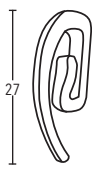
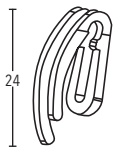
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	10- Single rail A	10- Single rail B	12- Single rail A	12- Single rail B	15- Single rail A	15- Single rail B	16- Single rail A	16- Single rail B	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	269	309	265	293	245	273	253	281	281	329	39
120	2	18	290	332	286	316	266	296	274	304	302	352	39
140	2	20	311	355	307	339	287	319	295	327	323	375	38
160	2	24	333	379	329	363	309	343	317	351	345	399	38
180	2	26	354	402	350	386	330	366	338	374	366	422	38
200	2	28	375	425	371	409	351	389	359	397	387	445	38
220	3	32	437	499	431	475	401	445	413	457	455	529	52
240	3	34	458	522	452	498	422	468	434	480	476	552	52
260	3	36	479	545	473	521	443	491	455	503	497	575	52
280	3	40	500	568	494	544	464	514	476	526	518	598	51
300	3	42	522	592	516	568	486	538	498	550	540	622	51
320	3	44	543	615	537	591	507	561	519	573	561	645	61
340	3	46	564	638	558	614	528	584	540	596	582	668	61
360	3	48	585	661	579	637	549	607	561	619	603	691	61
380	3	52	607	685	601	661	571	631	583	643	625	715	60
400	3	54	628	708	622	684	592	654	604	666	646	738	60
420	3	56	649	731	643	707	613	677	625	689	667	761	75
440	4	60	710	804	702	772	662	732	678	748	734	844	74
460	4	62	732	828	724	796	684	756	700	772	756	868	74
480	4	64	753	851	745	819	705	779	721	795	777	891	74
500	4	68	774	874	766	842	726	802	742	818	798	914	74
520	4	72	796	898	788	866	748	826	764	842	820	938	88
540	4	74	817	921	809	889	769	849	785	865	841	961	88
560	4	76	838	944	830	912	790	872	806	888	862	984	88
580	4	80	859	967	851	935	811	895	827	911	883	1007	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-33	-43	-31	-35	-21	-25	-25	-29	-39	-53	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

LEP TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL LEP** 31 x 90 mm max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	8223190-29 -157 -209	fix length 115,00 (cut to size) 105,00 € / m 115,00
	**END CAP LEP**	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	1243190-29 -157 -209	45,00 40,00 45,00
	**WALL BRACKET LEP (System 0-)** Wall extension 90 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11220-90-29 -157 -209	95,00 75,00 95,00
	**WALL BRACKET LEP (System 1-)** Wall extension 130 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11220-130-29 -157 -209	99,00 79,00 99,00
	**CEILING BRACKET LEP 5 mm (System 10-)** Ceiling extension 32 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11220-20-29 -157 -209	50,00 40,00 50,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 15-)** Ceiling extension 46 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11473-15-29 -157 -209	32,00 28,00 32,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 35 mm (System 16-)** Ceiling extension 66 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11473-35-29 -157 -209	36,00 32,00 36,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 15 mm (System 12-)** Ceiling extension 46 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11473-100-29 -157 -209	42,00 38,00 42,00

LEP TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**CEILING BRACKET 43 mm (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 74 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11473-50-29 -157 -209	60,00 46,00 60,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 73 mm** Ceiling extension 104 mm	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11473-80-29 -157 -209	65,00 52,00 65,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 35 mm for all ceiling brackets article no. 11473-35, 11473-50 and 11473-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	11473-2/2-29 -157 -209	29,00 24,00 29,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver	899-3-00	12,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** for center bracket	silver	899-25-01	18,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR** adjustable »Mitring see info page 11«	silver	899-3.1-01	28,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side	satined nickel black matt brushed gold	1223190-29 -157 -209	52,00 47,00 52,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100 739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10 739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10

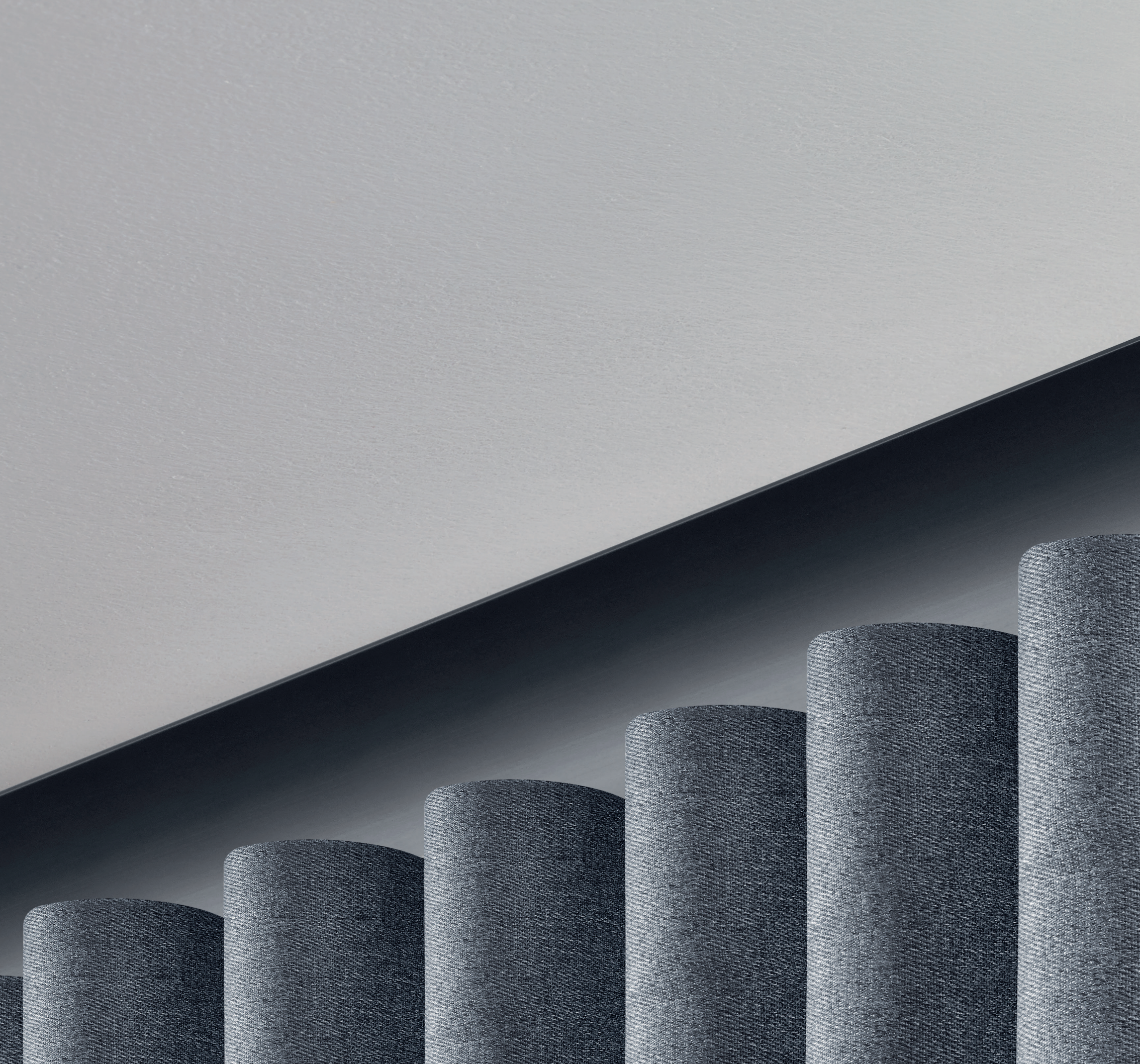
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

LEP TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

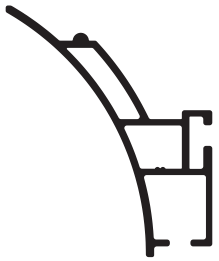
Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-lep



Pole set SALA
1-70570-157
black matt

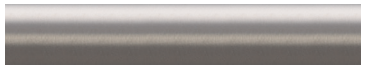
TECDOR C-RAIL



FINISHES:



-22 polished chrome



-29 satined nickel

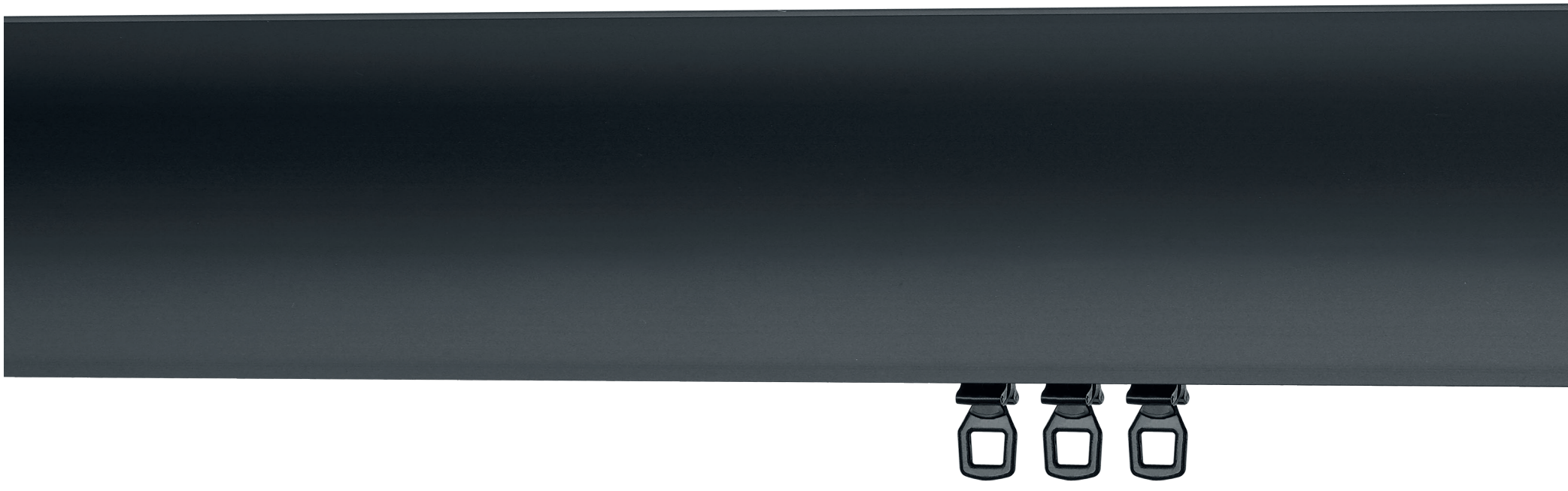


-157 black matt

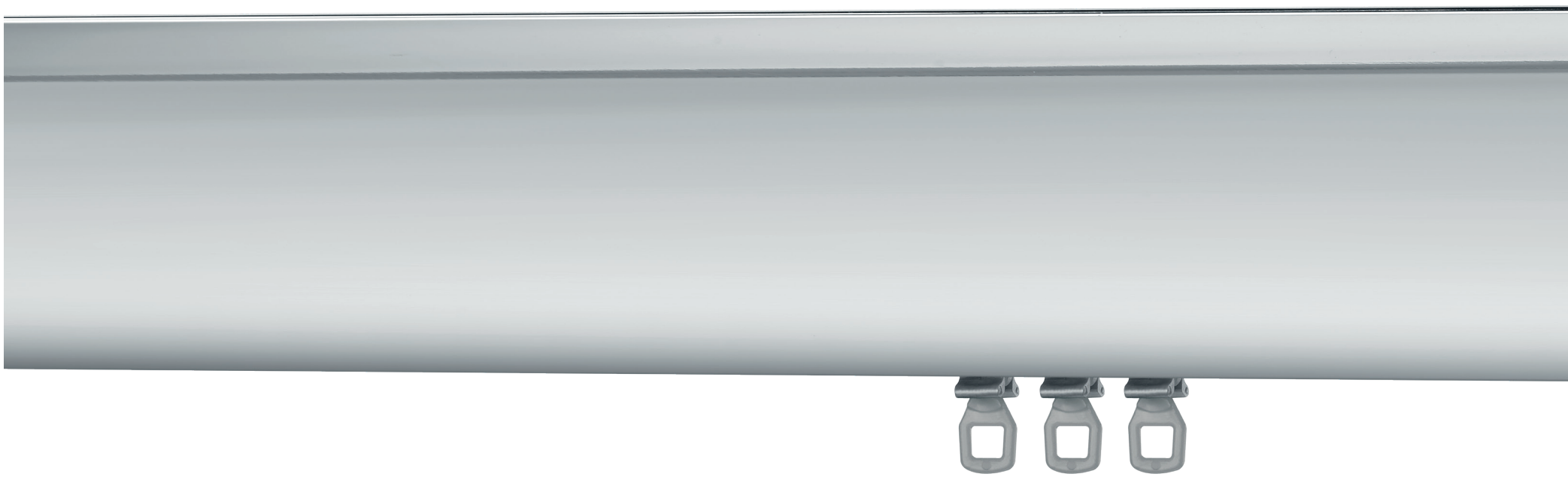
BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

C-RAIL TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation



Pole set SALA 0-70570-157 black matt | Page 258



Pole set SALA 17-70570-22 polished chrome | Page 258

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





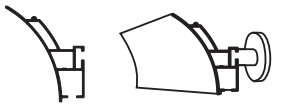
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-c-rail

C-RAIL TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation

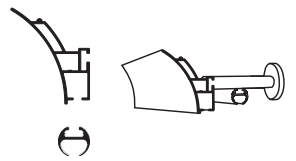
1. System
0-70570-29-200

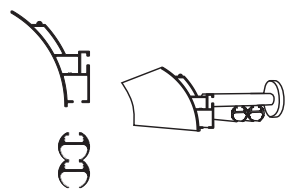
0- 
Wall extension 50 mm
Article no. 11873-50

21- 
Wall extension 89 mm
Article no. 11873-80

1- 
Click bracket
Wall extension 79 mm
Article no. 11808-80

27- 
Click bracket
Wall extension 91 mm
Article no. 11478

22- 
Wall extension 109 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11373-100

23- 
Wall extension 109 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11373-100

17- 
Ceiling extension 67-75 mm
Article no. 11591

2. Pole sets no.
0-70570-29-200



SALA
70570



SALA
70570

3. Finish code
0-70570-29-200

PRICE GROUP A
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B
-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP C
-22 polished chrome

PRICE GROUP A
-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B
-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP C
-22 polished chrome

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx) | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx) without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)

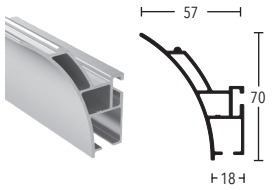
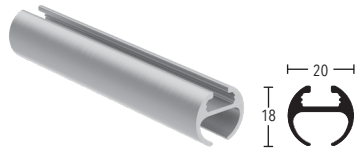
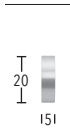
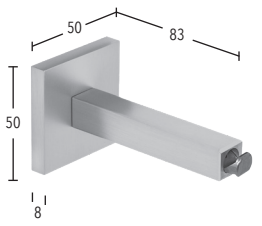
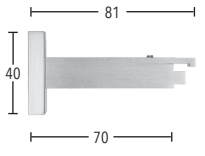
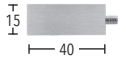
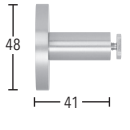
4. Length

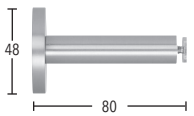
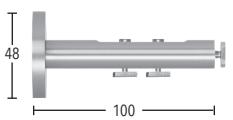
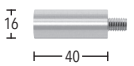
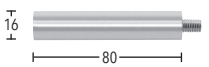
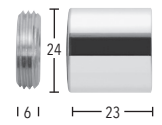
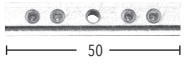
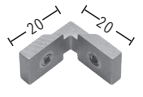
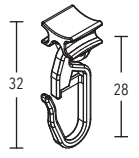
0-70570-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- Single rail A	0- Single rail B	0- Single rail C	21- Single rail A	21- Single rail B	21- Single rail C	1- Single rail A	1- Single rail B	1- Single rail C	27- Single rail A	27- Single rail B	27- Single rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	226	248	288	232	252	292	298	336	376	268	296	376	39
120	2	18	242	264	312	248	268	316	314	352	400	284	312	400	39
140	2	20	258	280	336	264	284	340	330	368	424	300	328	424	38
160	2	24	275	297	361	281	301	365	347	385	449	317	345	449	38
180	2	26	291	313	385	297	317	389	363	401	473	333	361	473	38
200	2	28	307	329	409	313	333	413	379	417	497	349	377	497	38
220	2	32	324	346	434	330	350	438	396	434	522	366	394	522	52
240	2	34	340	362	458	346	366	462	412	450	546	382	410	546	52
260	2	36	356	378	482	362	382	486	428	466	570	398	426	570	52
280	3	40	411	440	552	420	446	558	519	572	684	474	512	684	51
300	3	42	428	457	577	437	463	583	536	589	709	491	529	709	51
320	3	44	444	473	601	453	479	607	552	605	733	507	545	733	61
340	3	46	460	489	625	469	495	631	568	621	757	523	561	757	61
360	3	48	476	505	649	485	511	655	584	637	781	539	577	781	61
380	3	52	493	522	674	502	528	680	601	654	806	556	594	806	60
400	3	54	509	538	698	518	544	704	617	670	830	572	610	830	60
420	3	56	525	554	722	534	560	728	633	686	854	588	626	854	75
440	3	60	541	570	746	550	576	752	649	702	878	604	642	878	74
460	3	62	558	587	771	567	593	777	666	719	903	621	659	903	74
480	3	64	574	603	795	583	609	801	682	735	927	637	675	927	74
500	3	68	590	619	819	599	625	825	698	751	951	653	691	951	74
520	3	72	607	636	844	616	642	850	715	768	976	670	708	976	88
540	3	74	623	652	868	632	658	874	731	784	1000	686	724	1000	88
560	4	76	678	714	938	690	722	946	822	890	1114	762	810	1114	88
580	4	80	694	730	962	706	738	970	838	906	1138	778	826	1138	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-49	-60	-60	-52	-62	-62	-85	-104	-104	-70	-84	-104	

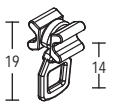
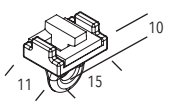
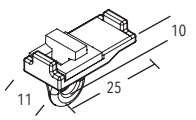
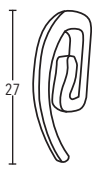
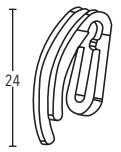
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	22- Double rail A	22- Double rail B	22- Double rail C	23- 3 rails A	23- 3 rails B	23- 3 rails C	17- Single rail A	17- Single rail B	17- Single rail C	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	367	420	460	461	539	579	192	200	240	39
120	2	18	390	448	496	493	580	628	208	216	264	39
140	2	20	414	476	532	524	621	677	224	232	288	38
160	2	24	440	507	571	559	665	729	241	249	313	38
180	3	26	526	607	679	653	777	849	257	265	337	38
200	3	28	550	636	716	684	818	898	273	281	361	38
220	3	32	575	666	754	719	862	950	290	298	386	52
240	3	34	599	694	790	750	903	999	306	314	410	52
260	3	36	623	723	827	782	944	1048	322	330	434	52
280	3	40	647	751	863	814	984	1096	360	368	480	51
300	3	42	673	782	902	848	1028	1148	377	385	505	51
320	3	44	696	810	938	880	1069	1197	393	401	529	61
340	3	46	720	838	974	911	1110	1246	409	417	553	61
360	4	48	806	939	1083	1005	1223	1367	425	433	577	61
380	4	52	832	969	1121	1040	1266	1418	442	450	602	60
400	4	54	856	998	1158	1071	1307	1467	458	466	626	60
420	4	56	879	1026	1194	1103	1348	1516	474	482	650	75
440	4	60	903	1054	1230	1134	1389	1565	490	498	674	74
460	4	62	929	1085	1269	1169	1433	1617	507	515	699	74
480	4	64	953	1113	1305	1201	1473	1665	523	531	723	74
500	4	68	977	1142	1342	1232	1514	1714	539	547	747	74
520	4	72	1002	1172	1380	1267	1558	1766	556	564	772	88
540	5	74	1088	1272	1488	1360	1671	1887	572	580	796	88
560	5	76	1112	1301	1525	1392	1712	1936	610	618	842	88
580	5	80	1136	1329	1561	1424	1752	1984	626	634	866	87
Deduction per recess bracket			-66	-78	-78	-60	-70	-70	-32	-36	-36	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

C-RAIL TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**C-RAIL** 70 x 57 mm max. length 5,95 m	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	8087057-22 -29 -157	fix length 120,00 (cut to size) 80,00 € / m 80,00
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL Ø 20 mm** max. length 5,95 m	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	808-20-22 -29 -157	fix length 62,00 (cut to size) 62,00 € / m 39,00
	**END CAP SALA, LEFT**	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	1247057-L-22 -29 -157	36,00 36,00 32,00
	**END CAP SALA, RIGHT**	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	1247057-R-22 -29 -157	36,00 36,00 32,00
	**END CAP ALEA** for Ø 20 mm	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	124120-22 -29 -157	27,00 27,00 26,00
	**CLICK WALL BRACKET (System 27-)** Wall extension 91 mm	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	11478-22 -29 -157	90,00 70,00 60,00
	**SNAP-IN-WALL BRACKET (System 1-)** Wall extension 79 mm	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	11808-80-22 -29 -157	90,00 90,00 75,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 1808-80 Recommendation: Only use one extension	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	11808-40-22 -29 -157	37,00 37,00 35,00
	**WALL BRACKET (System 0-)** Wall extension 50 mm	polished chrome satined nickel black matt	11873-50-22 -29 -157	46,00 46,00 39,00

C-RAIL TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**WALL BRACKET (System 21-)** Wall extension 89 mm	polished chrome satined nickel black matt		11873-80-22 -29 -157	48,00 48,00 42,00
	**MULTI-WALL BRACKET 100 mm (System 22- + 23-)** Wall extension 109 mm	polished chrome satined nickel black matt		11373-100-22 -29 -157	72,00 72,00 62,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 40 mm for wall bracket article no. 11873-50, 11873-80 and 11373-100 Recommendation: Only use one extension	polished chrome satined nickel black matt		11870-40-22 -29 -157	22,00 22,00 20,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for wall bracket article no. 11873-50, 11873-80 and 11373-100 Recommendation: Only use one extension	polished chrome satined nickel black matt		11870-80-22 -29 -157	24,00 24,00 22,00
	**90⁰-CEILING BRACKET (System 17-)** Ceiling extension 67 - 75 mm (variabel) can also be used as a recess bracket	silver		11591-00	22,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** for rail Ø 20 mm	polished chrome satined nickel black matt		122020-22 -29 -157	35,00 35,00 32,00
	**RAIL CONNECTOR**	silver		899-3-00	12,00
	**90⁰ CONNECTOR** »Mitring see info page 11«	silver		899-11-000	14,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10

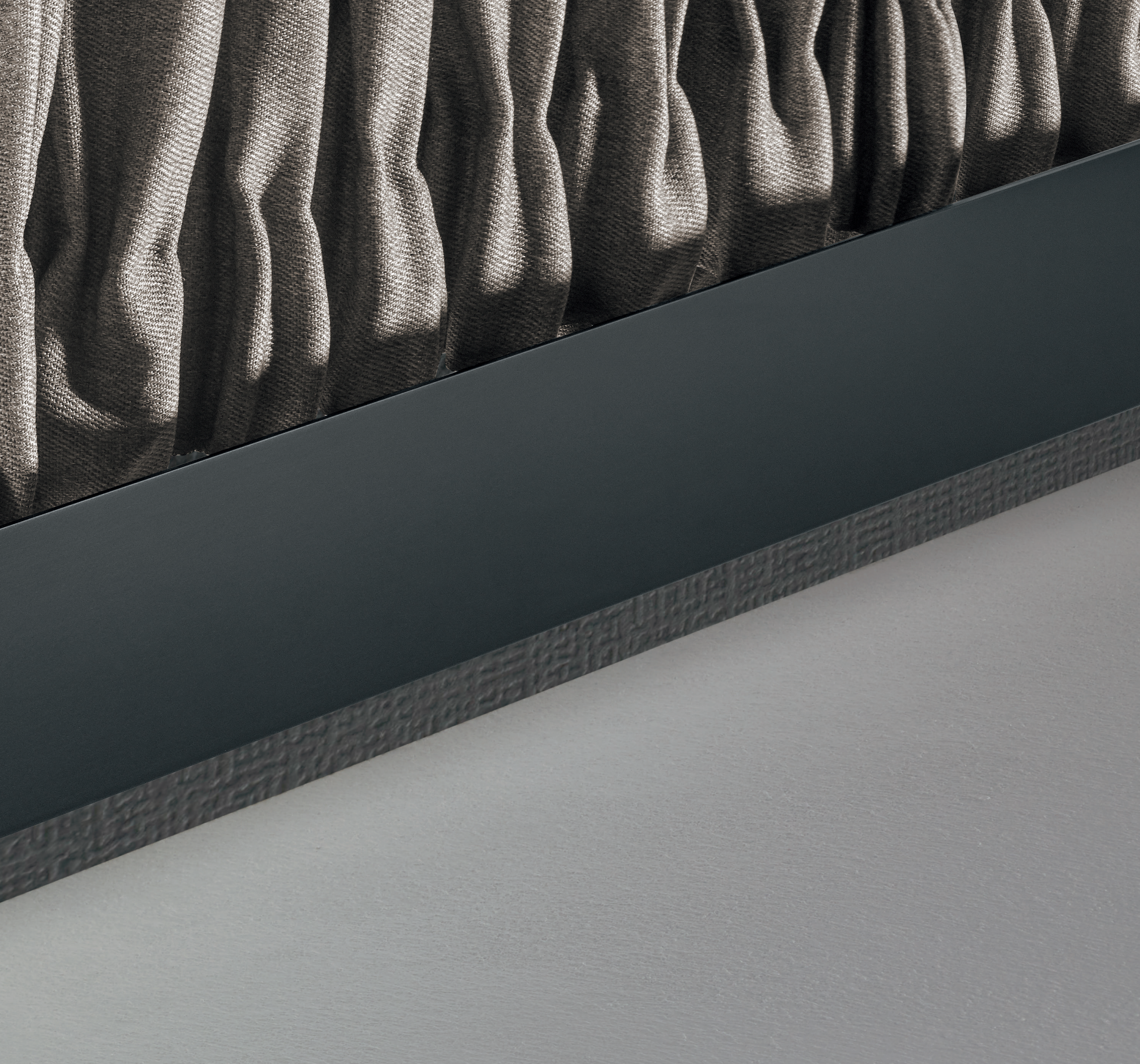
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

C-RAIL TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-c-rail





Pole set SATO
1-60070-157
black matt

TECDOR SATO



FINISHES:



-29 satined nickel



-157 black matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

SATO TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation



Pole set SATO 11-60070-157 black matt | Page 268



Pole set SATO 1-60070-29 satined nickel | Page 268

Illustrations on a scale of 1 : 1





Technical information

https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-facia

SATO TECDOR

Wall- and Ceiling installation

1. System
0-60070-29-200

9- only facia profile
Ceiling extension 60 mm
Article no. 11596-00

10- only facia profile
Ceiling extension 60-65 mm
Article no. 11588

11- Facia profile + 1 rail 15 x 15 mm
Ceiling extension 20 mm
Article no. 11596-00

12- Facia profile + 2 rails 15 x 15 mm
Ceiling extension 20 mm
Article no. 11596-00

0- only facia profile
Wall extension 100 mm
Article no. 11173-100

1- Facia profile + 1 rail 15 x 15 mm
Wall extension 100 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11173-100

2- Facia profile + 2 rails 15 x 15 mm
Wall extension 100 mm
extensions of sub. rails variable
Article no. 11173-100

2. Pole sets no.
0-60070-29-200



SATO
60070



SATO
60070

3. Finish code
0-60070-29-200

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

PRICE GROUP A

-157 black matt

PRICE GROUP B

-29 satined nickel

additional brackets see accessories

Railsystem inclusive glider (art. no. 739-xx) | alternative glider with eyelet (art. no. 740-xx) without surcharge.

NOTES
Length cm = rail length
Ceiling extension = upper edge of ceiling bracket to lower edge of rail
* per rail (gliderchain, endstopper and curtain hook)
** can only be used on one side

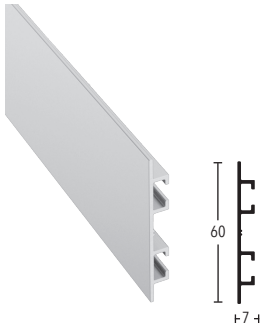
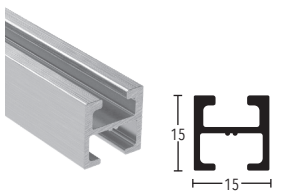
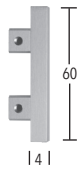
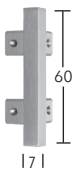
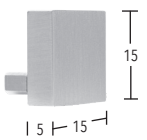
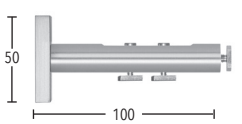
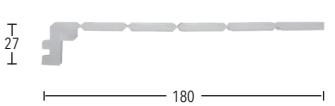
4. Length

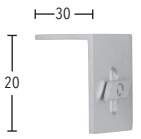
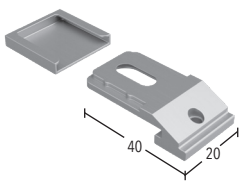
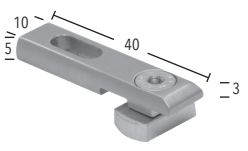
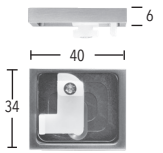
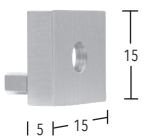
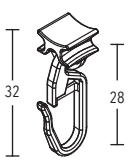
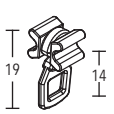
0-60070-29-200

Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	9- only facia profile A	9- only facia profile B	10- only facia profile A	10- only facia profile B	11- facia profile + 1-rail A	11- facia profile + 1-rail B	12- facia profile + 2-rails A	12- facia profile + 2-rails B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	118	144	128	154	201	245	283	345	39
120	2	18	128	156	138	166	217	266	306	375	39
140	2	20	137	168	147	178	233	287	329	405	38
160	3	24	156	190	171	205	262	320	368	450	38
180	3	26	165	202	180	217	278	341	391	480	38
200	3	28	174	214	189	229	294	362	414	510	38
220	3	32	184	226	199	241	312	384	440	542	52
240	3	34	193	238	208	253	328	405	463	572	52
260	3	36	202	250	217	265	344	426	486	602	52
280	3	40	211	262	226	277	360	447	509	632	51
300	3	42	220	274	235	289	377	469	534	664	51
320	4	44	240	296	260	316	405	502	571	708	61
340	4	46	249	308	269	328	422	523	594	738	61
360	4	48	258	320	278	340	438	544	618	768	61
380	4	52	267	332	287	352	455	566	643	800	60
400	4	54	276	344	296	364	471	587	666	830	60
420	4	56	286	356	306	376	487	608	689	860	75
440	4	60	295	368	315	388	504	629	712	890	74
460	4	62	304	380	324	400	521	651	738	922	74
480	5	64	323	402	348	427	549	684	774	966	74
500	5	68	332	414	357	439	565	705	798	996	74
520	5	72	342	426	367	451	582	727	823	1028	88
540	5	74	351	438	376	463	598	748	846	1058	88
560	5	76	360	450	385	475	615	769	869	1088	88
580	5	80	369	462	394	487	631	790	892	1118	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-21	-27	-26	-32	-13	-18	-5	-9	

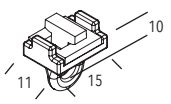
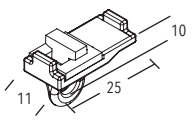
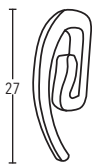
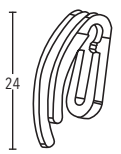
Length cm	Quantity brackets	Gliders per rail	0- only facia profile A	0- only facia profile B	1- facia profile + 1-rail A	1- facia profile + 1-rail B	2- facia profile + 2-rails A	2- facia profile + 2-rails B	Surcharge* Set gliderchain
100	2	16	226	272	305	369	384	466	39
120	2	18	236	284	321	390	407	496	39
140	2	20	245	296	337	411	430	526	38
160	3	24	318	382	419	507	519	632	38
180	3	26	327	394	435	528	542	662	38
200	3	28	336	406	451	549	566	692	38
220	3	32	346	418	468	571	591	724	52
240	3	34	355	430	484	592	614	754	52
260	3	36	364	442	501	613	637	784	52
280	3	40	373	454	517	634	660	814	51
300	3	42	382	466	534	656	686	846	51
320	4	44	456	552	614	751	773	950	61
340	4	46	465	564	630	772	796	980	61
360	4	48	474	576	647	793	819	1010	61
380	4	52	483	588	664	815	844	1042	60
400	4	54	492	600	680	836	868	1072	60
420	4	56	502	612	696	857	891	1102	75
440	4	60	511	624	712	878	914	1132	74
460	4	62	520	636	730	900	939	1164	74
480	5	64	593	722	810	995	1026	1268	74
500	5	68	602	734	826	1016	1050	1298	74
520	5	72	612	746	843	1038	1075	1330	88
540	5	74	621	758	859	1059	1098	1360	88
560	5	76	630	770	876	1080	1121	1390	88
580	5	80	639	782	892	1101	1144	1420	87
Deduction per recess bracket**			-75	-91	-65	-80	-55	-69	

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

SATO TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**FACIA PROFILE SATO** 60 x 7 mm max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel black matt	8056007-29 -157	fix length 60,00 (cut to size) 46,00 € / m
	**ALUMINIUM-RAIL 15 x 15 mm** max. length 5,95 m	satined nickel black matt	8081515-29 -157	fix length 45,00 (cut to size) 35,00 € / m
	**END CAP SATO**	satined nickel black matt	1246007-29 -157	32,00 26,00
	**90⁰ CONNECTOR SATO**	satined nickel black matt	11530-29 -157	36,00 32,00
	**END CAP FINA**	satined nickel black matt	1241515-29 -157	24,00 20,00
	**MULTI-WALL BRACKET 100 mm (System 0- / 1- / 2-)** Wall extension 100 mm	satined nickel black matt	11173-100-29 -157	74,00 64,00
	**MULTI-CEILING BRACKET SATO** **(System 9- / 11- / 12-)** without assembly accessorses please order screw set Article no. 11596/1-00 seperately	white	11596-00	10,00

SATO TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**SCREW SET** consisting of 10 screws and 10 nuts for multi-ceiling bracket art. no. 11596-00			11596/1-00	18,00
	**90⁰-CEILING BRACKET (System 10-)** Ceiling extension 0 - 5 mm (variabel) can also be used as a recess bracket	white matt grey matt black matt		11588-48 -408 -457	15,00 15,00 15,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm** including borehole cover Ceiling extension 18 mm for rail 15 x 15 mm	silver white black		11597-00 -28 -157	8,00 8,00 8,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 3 mm** Ceiling extension 18 mm for rail 15 x 15 mm	white matt grey matt black matt		11592-48 -408 -457	12,00 12,00 12,00
	**CEILING BRACKET 6 mm** Ceiling extension 21 mm for rail 15 x 15 mm	satined nickel black matt		11590-1-29 -157	32,00 26,00
	**RECESS BRACKET** can only be used on one side for rail 15 x 15 mm	satined nickel black matt		1221515-29 -157	35,00 30,00
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white grey black	PU 100	739-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	739-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white grey black	PU 100	740-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10
		white grey black	PU 10	740-10-00 -08 -57	0,10 0,10 0,10

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

SATO TECDOR	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"**	white		799-20-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP"** with recess masking	white		799-40-00	0,80
		grey		-08	0,80
		black		-57	0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 10	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

Notches | Bendings | Miter cuts from page 11 - 15
Additional glider from page 276 - 277
Glider dimensions | Ring dimensions | Tape from page 278 - 285
Customized bracket lengths | Customized products on request
Technical information

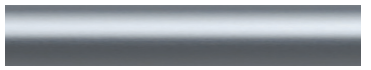
https://qrco.de/buesche-technical-info-tecdor-facia





ACCESSORIES

FINISHES:



-08 sat. aluminium



-22 polished chrome



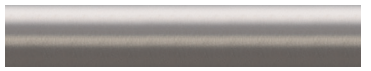
-16 / -116 stainless steel matt



-23 polished brass



-24 satined brass



-29 satined nickel

-48 white matt



-70 ant. brass matt



-108 / -408 silver



-109 / -409 gold



-132 bronze



-157 / -457 black matt



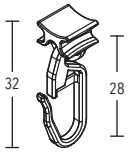
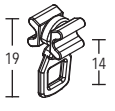
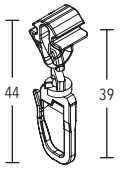
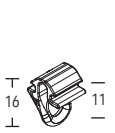
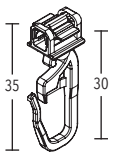
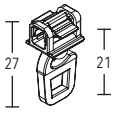
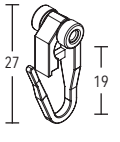
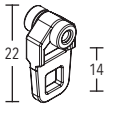
-170 anthracite



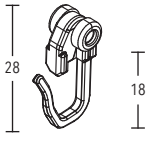
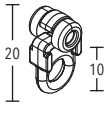
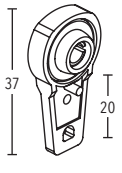
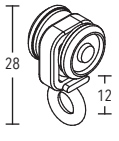
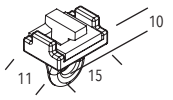
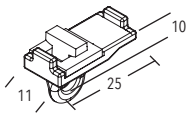
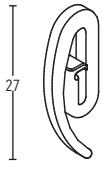
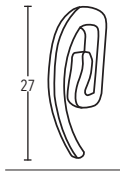
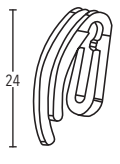
-450 palladium matt

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

ACCESSOIRES GLIDER

Glider	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	739-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	739-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	740-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
		white	PU 10	740-10-00	0,10
		grey		-08	0,10
		black		-57	0,10
	**HB-SNAP-IN-GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP turnable** Click-In / Click-Out, removable	white	PU 100	769-00	0,30
		white	PU 10	769-10-00	0,30
	**HB-SNAP-IN-GLIDER WITH EYELET** Click-In / Click-Out, removable	white	PU 100	770-00	0,30
		white	PU 10	770-10-00	0,30
	**SNAP-IN-GLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	742-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	742-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
	**SNAP-IN-GLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	743-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	743-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	741-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	741-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	748-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30
		white	PU 10	748-10-00	0,30
		grey		-08	0,30
		black		-57	0,30

ACCESSOIRES GLIDER

GLIDER / CURTAIN HOOK	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH SEC. RING CLIP**	white	PU 100	752-00	0,80
		white	PU 10	752-10-00	0,80
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH EYELET**	white	PU 100	751-00	0,80
		white	PU 10	751-10-00	0,80
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH BALL BEARING** for rails Ø 28 mm, 26 x 26 mm, 40 x 17 mm, OVAL40, PUR, COS, LEP, NEXUS, C-Rail	white		845-00	0,90
	**ROLLERGLIDER WITH EASY RUNNING ROLLERS** for rails Ø 28 mm, 26 x 26 mm, 40 x 17 mm, OVAL40, PUR, COS, LEP, C-Rail	white		848-00	1,50
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“**	white grey black		799-20-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**DRAPERY DIVIDER „ANTI-SLIP“** with recess masking	white grey black		799-40-00 -08 -57	0,80 0,80 0,80
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white grey black	PU 100	865-00 -08 -57	0,05 0,05 0,05
		white grey black	PU 10	865-10-00 -08 -57	0,05 0,05 0,05
	**CURTAIN HOOK**	white	PU 100	869-00	0,10
		white	PU 10	869-10-00	0,10
	**CURTAIN DOUBLE HOOK**	white	PU 100	853-00	0,15
		white	PU 10	853-10-00	0,15

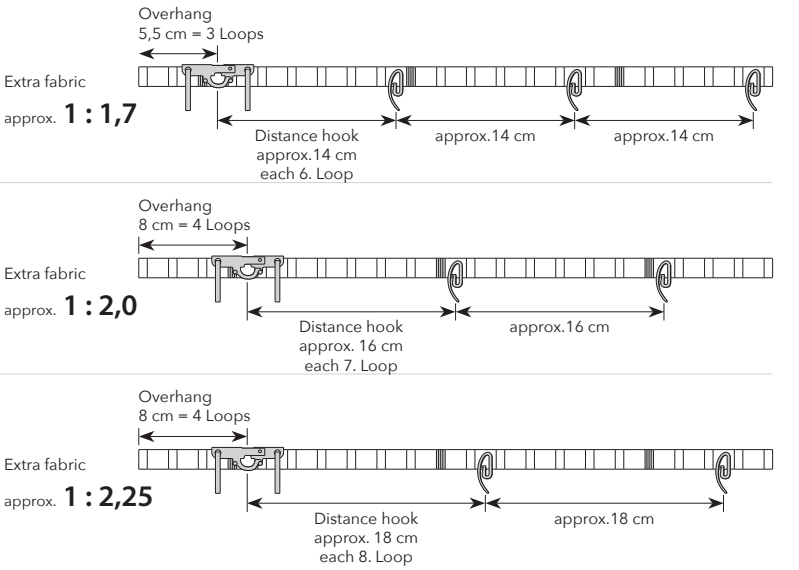
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

TAPE

LaOla®

German Design Award
SPECIAL MENTION 2015

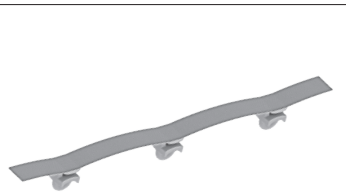




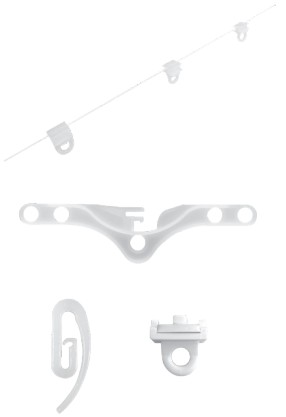
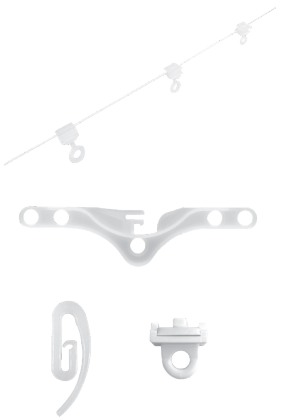
The principle:

The LaOla Wave chain consists of plastic gliders connected by a thin nylon cord 8 cm apart.
Centered in an internal profile channel, the gliders form even waves toward the front and back.

Complete width (with wave)	Gliders	Loop sequence	approx. 1 : 1,7 Overhang: 5,5 cm	Gliders	Loop sequence	approx. 1 : 2 Overhang: 8 cm	Gliders	Loop sequence	approx. 1 : 2,25 Overhang: 8 cm
104	14	6	190 cm	14	7	224 cm	14	8	254 cm
120	16	6	217 cm	16	7	256 cm	16	8	291 cm
136	18	6	245 cm	18	7	288 cm	18	8	327 cm
152	20	6	272 cm	20	7	320 cm	20	8	364 cm
168	22	6	300 cm	22	7	352 cm	22	8	401 cm
184	24	6	328 cm	24	7	390 cm	24	8	437 cm
200	26	6	355 cm	26	7	416 cm	26	8	473 cm
216	28	6	382 cm	28	7	448 cm	28	8	510 cm
232	30	6	409 cm	30	7	480 cm	30	8	547 cm
248	32	6	437 cm	32	7	512 cm	32	8	583 cm
264	34	6	464 cm	34	7	544 cm	34	8	620 cm
280	36	6	492 cm	36	7	576 cm	36	8	656 cm
296	38	6	519 cm	38	7	608 cm	38	8	693 cm
312	40	6	547 cm	40	7	640 cm	40	8	729 cm
328	42	6	574 cm	42	7	672 cm	42	8	766 cm
344	44	6	602 cm	44	7	704 cm	44	8	803 cm
360	46	6	629 cm	46	7	736 cm	46	8	839 cm
376	48	6	656 cm	48	7	768 cm	48	8	876 cm
392	50	6	684 cm	50	7	800 cm	50	8	912 cm
408	52	6	711 cm	52	7	832 cm	52	8	949 cm
424	54	6	739 cm	54	7	864 cm	54	8	985 cm
440	56	6	766 cm	56	7	896 cm	56	8	1022 cm
456	58	6	793 cm	58	7	928 cm	58	8	1058 cm
472	60	6	821 cm	60	7	960 cm	60	8	1095 cm
488	62	6	849 cm	62	7	992 cm	62	8	1132 cm
504	64	6	876 cm	64	7	1024 cm	64	8	1168 cm
520	66	6	903 cm	66	7	1056 cm	66	8	1205 cm
536	68	6	931 cm	68	7	1088 cm	68	8	1241 cm
552	70	6	958 cm	70	7	1120 cm	70	8	1278 cm
568	72	6	985 cm	72	7	1152 cm	72	8	1315 cm
584	74	6	1013 cm	74	7	1184 cm	74	8	1351 cm
600	76	6	1040 cm	76	7	1216 cm	76	8	1388 cm

TAPE	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.		€ / PIECE
	**TAPE LaOla 75 mm - 50 m Role** **TAPE LaOla 75 mm - 100 m Role** with marked pockets, 100% PES	transparent transparent		960-50-00 960-100-00	Price € per metre	2,20 2,20
	LaOla GLIDERCHAIN gliderdistance 80 mm for all rails	white grey black white grey black white grey black	25,5 m 25,5 m 25,5 m 50,3 m 50,3 m 50,3 m 100 m 100 m 100 m	961-25-00 -08 -57 961-50-00 -08 -57 961-100-00 -08 -57	Price € per metre	9,90 9,90 9,90 9,30 9,30 9,30 8,50 8,50 8,50
	LaOla GLIDERCHAIN turnable Teflon coated gliderdistance 80 mm for all rails	white grey black	25 m 25 m 25 m	966-25-00 -08 -57	Price € per metre	12,00 12,00 12,00
	LaOla GLIDERCHAIN LIP40 turnable Teflon coated gliderdistance 80 mm for rail Lip 40	white grey black	25 m 25 m 25 m	976-25-00 -08 -57	Price € per metre	14,00 14,00 14,00
	**GLIDERTAPE** gliderdistance 80 mm glider run is covered by the belt	white grey black	100 m 100 m 100 m	980-100-00 -08 -57	Price € per metre	7,50 7,50 7,50
	**ENDSTOPPER,** 2-parts for beginning and end of folding for LaOla gliderchain art. no. 961	white grey black		962-00 -08 -57		3,50 3,50 3,50
	**ENDSTOPPER turnable** for beginning and end of folding for LaOla gliderchain art. no. 966 + 976	white grey black		967-00 -08 -57		3,50 3,50 3,50
	**ENDHOLDER** with brake for beginning and end of folding for gliderband art. no. 980-100	white grey black		982-00 -08 -57		2,00 2,00 2,00
	CURTAIN HOOK	white grey black	PU 100	865-00 -08 -57		0,05 0,05 0,05
		white grey black	PU 10	865-10-00 -08 -57		0,05 0,05 0,05

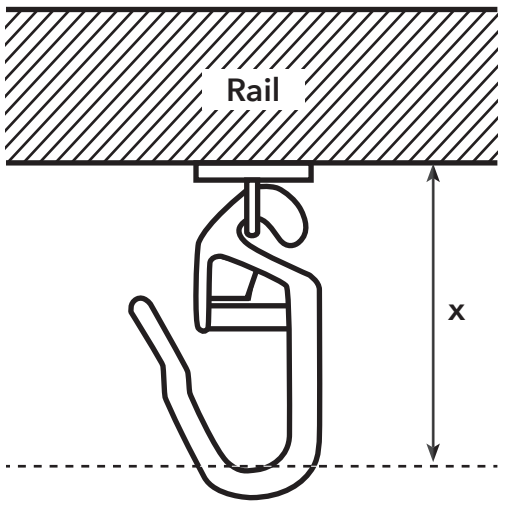
Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

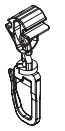
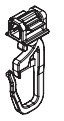
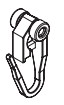
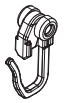
TAPE	ARTICLE	FINISH		ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**GLIDERCHAIN-SET** consisting of LaOla gliderchain turnable, 4 endstopper, curtain hooks and 2 drapery divider	white	bis 200 cm	966-1-00	40,00
		white	bis 300 cm	966-2-00	55,00
		white	bis 400 cm	966-3-00	65,00
		white	bis 500 cm	966-4-00	80,00
		white	bis 600 cm	966-5-00	95,00
		grey	bis 200 cm	966-1-08	40,00
		grey	bis 300 cm	966-2-08	55,00
		grey	bis 400 cm	966-3-08	65,00
		grey	bis 500 cm	966-4-08	80,00
		grey	bis 600 cm	966-5-08	95,00
		black	bis 200 cm	966-1-57	40,00
		black	bis 300 cm	966-2-57	55,00
		black	bis 400 cm	966-3-57	65,00
		black	bis 500 cm	966-4-57	80,00
		black	bis 600 cm	966-5-57	95,00
	**GLIDERCHAIN-SET LIP7** with long gliders consisting of LaOla gliderchain turnable, 4 endstopper, curtain hooks and 2 drapery divider	white	bis 200 cm	976-1-00	45,00
		white	bis 300 cm	976-2-00	60,00
		white	bis 400 cm	976-3-00	75,00
		white	bis 500 cm	976-4-00	90,00
		white	bis 600 cm	976-5-00	99,00
		grey	bis 200 cm	976-1-08	45,00
		grey	bis 300 cm	976-2-08	60,00
		grey	bis 400 cm	976-3-08	75,00
		grey	bis 500 cm	976-4-08	90,00
		grey	bis 600 cm	976-5-08	99,00
		black	bis 200 cm	976-1-57	45,00
		black	bis 300 cm	976-2-57	60,00
		black	bis 400 cm	976-3-57	75,00
		black	bis 500 cm	976-4-57	90,00
		black	bis 600 cm	976-5-57	99,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

GLIDER MEASURES

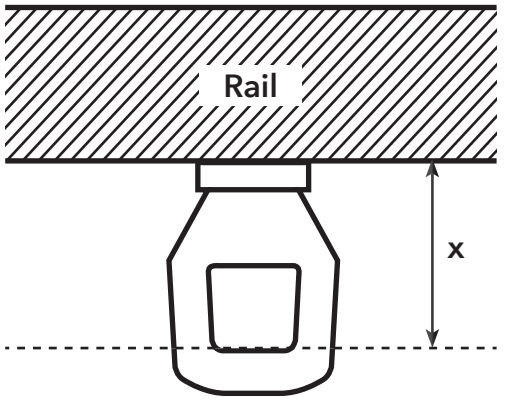
Glider with sec. ring clip



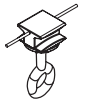
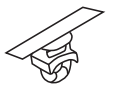
	ARTICLE NO.	X IN MM
	739-xx	27 mm
	769-00	37 mm
	742-xx	29 mm
	741-xx	17 mm
	752-00	16 mm

GLIDER MEASURES

Glider with eyelet

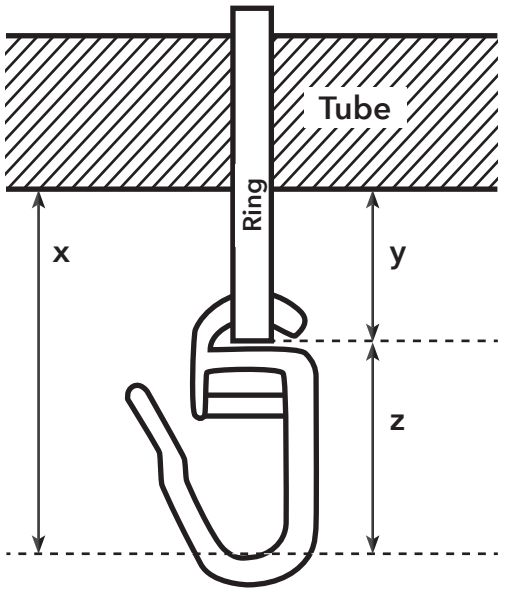


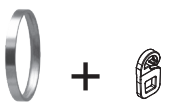
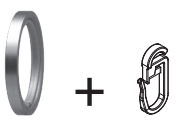
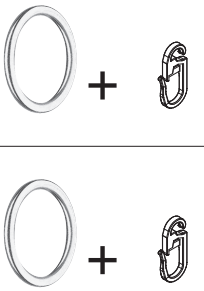
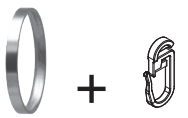
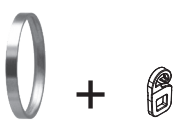
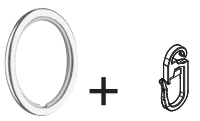
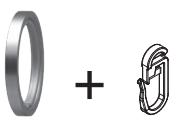
	ARTICLE NO.	X IN MM
	740-xx	13 mm
	770-00	10 mm
	743-xx	20 mm
	748-xx	11 mm
	751-00	9 mm
	845-00	19 mm

	ARTICLE NO.	X IN MM
	848-00	10 mm
	723-xx	18 mm
	961-25-xx 961-50-xx 961-100-xx	8 mm
	966-25-xx	11 mm
	976-25-xx	18 mm
	980-100-xx	8 mm

CURTAIN RING MEASURES

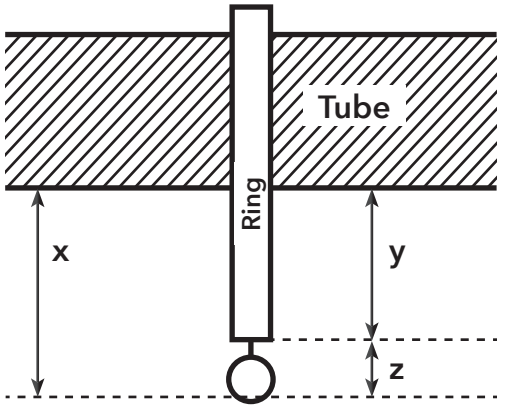
Curtain rings with sec. ring clip



	ARTICLE NO.	TUBE Ø	X IN MM	Y IN MM	Z IN MM
	225720-xx 718-4-00-xx	20 mm	32 mm	10 mm	22 mm
	225720-xx 722-4-00	20 mm	22 mm	9 mm	13 mm
	125820-xx 844-xx	20 mm	29 mm	9 mm	20 mm
	125020-xx 818-5-xx	20 mm	34 mm	12 mm	22 mm
	125028-xx 818-5-xx	28 mm	35 mm	13 mm	22 mm
	225728-xx 718-4-00	28 mm	41 mm	19 mm	22 mm
	225728-xx 722-4-00	28 mm	31 mm	18 mm	13 mm
	125530-xx 818-5-xx	28 mm	38 mm	16 mm	22 mm
	125830-xx 844-xx	28 mm	35 mm	15 mm	20 mm

CURTAIN RING MEASURES

Curtain rings with eyelet



	ARTICLE NO.	TUBE Ø	X IN MM	Y IN MM	Z IN MM
	125320-xx	20 mm	22 mm	12 mm	10 mm
	125920-xx	20 mm	20 mm	10 mm	10 mm
	125630-xx	28 mm	26 mm	16 mm	10 mm
	125930-xx	28 mm	25 mm	15 mm	10 mm



Article No. 167103



Article No. 168100

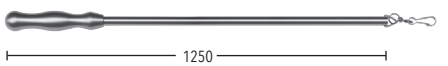


Article No. 12075



Article No. 166100

ACCESSOIRES DRAW RODS

DRAW RODS	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**DRAW ROD 100 cm** with handle Material: brass Shaft diameter (tube) 9 mm	polished brass satined nickel	12100-23 -29	80,00 80,00
	**DRAW ROD 125 cm** with handle Material: brass Shaft diameter (tube) 9 mm	polished brass satined nickel	12125-23 -29	90,00 90,00
	**DRAW ROD ACRYL 100 cm** with handle Material: stainless steel / aluminium / brass + acrylic Shaft diameter (rod) 10 mm	aluminium / acryl stainless steel matt / acryl satined brass / acryl satined nickel / acryl white matt / acryl ant. brass matt / acryl black matt / acryl palladium matt / acryl	168100-08 -16 -24 -29 -48 -70 -157 -450	42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00
	**DRAW ROD 100 cm** 10 mm solid material Material: Stainless steel / Aluminium	stainless steel matt white matt silver gold bronze black matt	166100-116 -48 -108 -109 -132 -157	40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00
	**DRAW ROD 125 cm** 10 mm solid material Material: Stainless steel / Aluminium	stainless steel matt white matt silver gold bronze black matt	166125-116 -48 -108 -109 -132 -157	46,00 46,00 46,00 46,00 46,00 46,00
	**DRAW ROD 150 cm** 10 mm solid material Material: Stainless steel / Aluminium	stainless steel matt white matt silver gold bronze black matt	166150-116 -48 -108 -109 -132 -157	52,00 52,00 52,00 52,00 52,00 52,00
	DRAW ROD 100 cm with aluminium handle Shaft diameter (rod) 6 mm	white matt stainless steel matt grey matt gold matt black matt anthracite	167103-100-48 -116 -408 -409 -457 -170	34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00 34,00
	DRAW ROD 125 cm with aluminium handle Shaft diameter (tube) 6 mm	white matt stainless steel matt grey matt gold matt black matt anthracite	167103-125-48 -116 -408 -409 -457 -170	38,00 38,00 38,00 38,00 38,00 38,00
	DRAW ROD 150 cm with aluminium handle Shaft diameter (tube) 6 mm	white matt stainless steel matt grey matt gold matt black matt anthracite	167103-150-48 -116 -408 -409 -457 -170	42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00 42,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

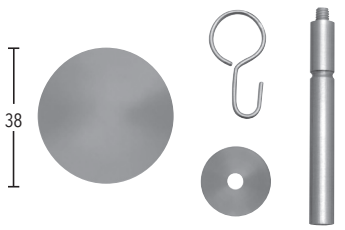
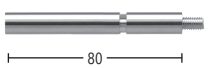
ACCESSOIRES TIE BACKS + HOLDBACKS

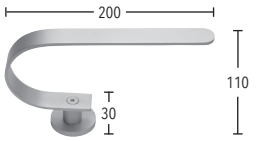
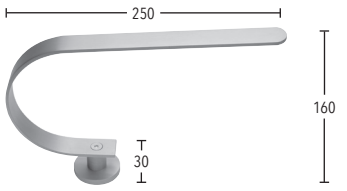


Article No. 108080-116



Article No. 142010-24

TIE BACKS	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**TIE BACKS** Wall extension ca. 80 mm complete with assembly accessoriess Material: Stainless steel / Aluminium	stainless steel matt	108080-116	34,00
		polished brass	-23	44,00
		satined brass	-24	44,00
		satined nickel	-29	44,00
		white matt	-48	34,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	44,00
		silver	-108	34,00
		gold	-109	34,00
		bronze	-132	34,00
		black matt	-157	34,00
		anthracite	-170	34,00
		palladium matt	-450	34,00
	**EXTENSION** Length 80 mm for tie back Recommendation: Only use one extension	stainless steel matt	11760/2-116	18,00
		polished brass	-23	23,00
		satined brass	-24	23,00
		satined nickel	-29	23,00
		white matt	-48	18,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	23,00
		silver	-108	18,00
		gold	-109	18,00
		bronze	-132	18,00
		black matt	-157	18,00
		anthracite	-170	18,00
		palladium matt	-450	18,00

HOLDBACK	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**HOLDBACK** Material: brass	polished chrome	142010-22	95,00
		polished brass	-23	95,00
		satined brass	-24	95,00
		satined nickel	-29	95,00
		black matt	-57	95,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	95,00
		anthracite	-170	95,00
	**HOLDBACK** Material: brass	polished chrome	142516-22	110,00
		polished brass	-23	110,00
		satined brass	-24	110,00
		satined nickel	-29	110,00
		black matt	-57	110,00
		ant. brass matt	-70	110,00
		anthracite	-170	110,00

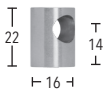
ACCESSOIRES STAIR RODS + STAIR ROD BRACKETS



Article No. 21016-10-116 + 11900-xx-116

STAIR RODS	ARTICLE		ARTICLE NO.	LENGTH IN CM	FINISH	€ / PIECE
	**STAIR ROD 10 mm** Material: Stainless steel / Aluminium Special length on request	stainless steel matt	11900-	70	-116	19,60
		stainless steel matt	11900-	80	-116	22,40
		stainless steel matt	11900-	90	-116	25,20
		stainless steel matt	11900-	100	-116	28,00
		black matt	11900-	70	-157	19,60
		black matt	11900-	80	-157	22,40
		black matt	11900-	90	-157	25,20
		black matt	11900-	100	-157	28,00

Ordering information: When ordering, please specify the article no., length in cm and finish.

STAIR ROD BRACKETS	ARTICLE	FINISH	ARTICLE NO.	€ / PIECE
	**STAIR ROD BRACKETS** closed on one side Material: Stainless steel / Aluminium	stainless steel matt	21016-10-116	22,00
		black matt	-157	22,00
	**STAIR ROD BRACKETS** open at the sides Material: Stainless steel / Aluminium	stainless steel matt	21020-10-116	22,00
		black matt	-157	22,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO incl. VAT.

MORE BÜSCHE COLLECTIONS



VION 16 mm



VION 24 mm



VION 35 mm



INSIDE Tensioning systems

BÜSCHE Configurator



INSIDE 16 mm



INSIDE 24 mm



INSIDE 35 mm



INSIDE 40 mm

BÜSCHE Configurator

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany

MORE BÜSCHE COLLECTIONS



TECDOR LIP 25



TECDOR BOW



TECDOR CALA



TECDOR OVAL 70

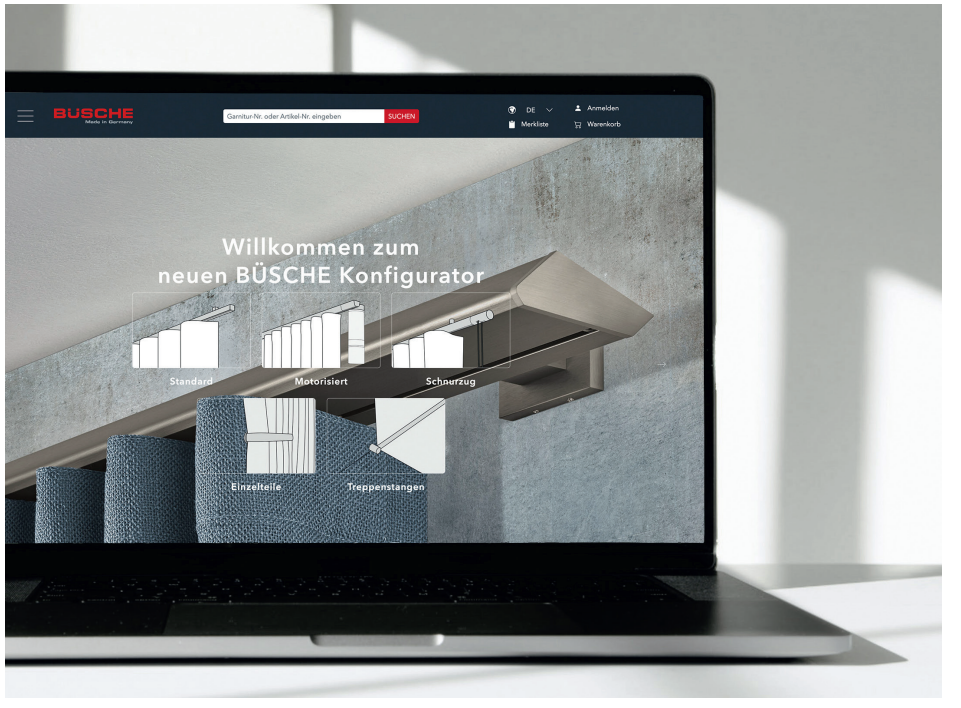
BÜSCHE Configurator



TECDOR TRAPEZ



TECDOR LENTE



BÜSCHE Configurator

BÜSCHE® Made in Germany

BÜSCHE – COLOR SERVICE

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS IN ANY RAL COLOR

We are happy to accommodate **special color requests** and can offer our products in the full range of **RAL colors** upon request. Just get in touch with our customer service team – they'll be happy to help with pricing and delivery times.

Customer-Service
customerservice@buesche.de
T +49 2392 6909300

Did you know that we offer the special **color matt white as a standard** option? Due to high demand, it has become a permanent part of our product range.





NOTES

NOTES

H. Büsche GmbH & Co. KG
Neue Muehle 4 | D-58809 Neuenrade
Germany

customerservice@buesche.com
www.buesche.com

THE ORIGINAL
MADE IN
SAUERLAND

german brand award '23 winner

german brand award '23 winner

BÜSCHE®
Made in Germany